THE CATALOGUE
ANNOUNCEMENTS

1942-1943

1943-1944

Published by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vermont four times a year; in January, February, March, and October, and entered as second-class matter under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912
Contents

The College of Engineering ........................................................................................................ 126–139
   The Engineering Curricula .................................................................................................. 126–128
   Courses of Instruction ........................................................................................................ 128–139
The College of Agriculture ........................................................................................................ 139–153
   The Curricula in Agriculture ............................................................................................... 139–141
   The Curricula in Home Economics ...................................................................................... 142–143
   Courses of Instruction ........................................................................................................ 144–153
The College of Medicine ........................................................................................................... 154–157
   Requirements for Admission ............................................................................................... 154–155
   Outline of the Four-Year Curriculum .................................................................................. 155–156
   Clinical Facilities ................................................................................................................ 157
   Bulletin of the College of Medicine ..................................................................................... 157
Departments of Physical Education ........................................................................................... 157–160
Department of Military Science and Tactics ........................................................................... 160–162

The Register
   Graduate Students .................................................................................................................. 164–166
   Undergraduate Students ....................................................................................................... 166–185
   Summer Session Students, 1942 ......................................................................................... 185–191
   Students in Residence, 1942-43 .......................................................................................... 191–194
   Degrees Awarded, Honors, and Prizes, 1942 ..................................................................... 194–207
   The Alumni Council ............................................................................................................. 208–211

Appendix—Scholarships, Loan Funds, Prizes ......................................................................... 212–224

General Index ............................................................................................................................ 225–227
## Calendar

**1943**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
<th>MARCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S  M  T  W  T  F  S</td>
<td>S  M  T  W  T  F  S</td>
<td>S  M  T  W  T  F  S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APRIL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1944**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
<th>MARCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APRIL</th>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

1943

Wednesday, January 20 Registration.

Thursday, January 21 Second Semester Classes begin.

Wednesday, February 3 Closing date for change of studies.

Saturday, February 20 Kake Walk, University Holiday.

Thursday, April 1 to
   Monday, April 5 at 7.30 a.m. Spring Recess.

Saturday, May 8
   through Thursday, May 13 Final Examinations.

Monday, May 17 Commencement.

Following is the probable calendar for the summer and the next academic year, but the war emergency may make changes necessary.

SUMMER TERM, 1943

Monday, June 7 Enrollment.

Tuesday, June 8 Classes begin.

Monday, July 5 University Holiday.

Saturday, September 18 through
   Thursday, September 23 Final Examinations.

SUMMER SESSION, 1943: July 5 through August 13

FALL TERM, 1943-44

Thursday, September 30 Enrollment.

Friday, October 1 Classes begin.

Thursday, November 25 University Holiday.

Sunday, December 19
   through Sunday, January 2 Christmas Recess.

Tuesday, January 25
   through Saturday, January 29 Final Examinations.

SPRING TERM, 1944

Monday, January 31 Enrollment.

Tuesday, February 1 Classes begin.

Sunday, April 2 through
   Sunday, April 9 Easter Recess.

Friday, May 19 through
   Wednesday, May 24 Final Examinations
The University and the War

The Accelerated Program

For the students who, in the present emergency, wish to complete their college education in the shortest time possible, the University offers an accelerated program so arranged that students may finish the four academic years in three calendar years in most curricula. The College of Medicine is operating entirely on such a program, accepting new students at intervals of nine months (July, 1942, April, 1943, and February, 1944). The combination pre-medical and medical course may be completed in about five calendar years.

The Reserve Officers Training Corps

All male students in the undergraduate colleges must complete before graduation two years of basic training in Military Science. Qualified Juniors and Seniors may elect the advanced courses in Military Science and become eligible for commissions. A course in Medico-Military Science is available to medical students, preparing them for commissions as First Lieutenants.

For details about these courses see the Department of Military Science and Tactics, pages 161-162.

The Enlisted Reserves

The University was selected as one of the institutions equipped to render aid to the Armed Services. In the summer of 1942, the Army, Navy and Coast Guard, and Marine Corps joined in a plan for the Enlisted Reserve Corps of the Army. The plan is designed to obtain from the various colleges and universities material for future officers in the several branches of the service. A fixed quota of students in each class in the University who desire and are selected may enlist in the Reserve Corps of the Army, and continue their studies until called to active duty. At the time of enlistment each student chooses the branch of service he desires to enter, and when called to active duty he will be assigned to that branch. After a short period of fundamental training, he will be sent to an officer’s school, and on satisfactory completion of the course there receive a commission in
the reserves. This plan supersedes the Naval V-1 Program projected for the University.

Northeast Airline Training School

The University is furnishing facilities for part of the activity of the Northeast Airlines in its ferry pilot training work for the government.

CIVILIAN PILOT TRAINING. The primary work of Civilian Pilot Training is being carried on, with a class of twenty entering every eight weeks in the elementary program, and a class of ten in the secondary training program.
Administration

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.  
His Excellency  
WILLIAM HENRY WILLS, LL.D.  
President  
Ex-Officio  
Governor

ON THE PART OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

Elected

1941  *ARTHUR HENRY KEHOE, B.S.  
    4 Irving Pl., New York, N. Y.
1941  IRA MUNN BOARDMAN, B.S.  
    Burlington, Vt.
1941  FREDERICK WAYNE SHEPARDSON, B.S.  
    Burlington, Vt.
1942  GEORGE PERCIVAL AULD, A.B., LL.D.  
    10 Bedford St., Concord, Mass.
1941  *WALTER ALDEN DANE, A.B.  
    73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
1941  LEVI PEASE SMITH, A.B.  
    Burlington, Vt.
1941  MAURICE LESLIE KELLEY  
    Barre, Vt.
1942  PEER PRESCOTT JOHNSON, M.D.  
    15 Washington St., Beverly, Mass.
1941  FRANK EMERSON FARMER, M.D.  
    St. Johnsbury, Vt.
1941  HORACE HENRY POWERS, Ph.B.  
    St. Albans, Vt.
1941  JOSEPH BLAINE JOHNSON, B.S.  
    Springfield, Vt.

* Resigned December 18, 1942.

1942-44  
1942-46  
1942-48
ON THE PART OF THE STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

1941 ASA SCHOONMACHER BLOOMER, Ph.B.
West Rutland, Vt.

1941 SMITH SEELEY REYNOLDS
Middlebury, Vt.

1941 JAMES HERVEY MACOMBER, JR., A.B.
Burlington, Vt.

1937 DONALD ARTHUR HEMENWAY, B.S.
61 High St., Goffstown, N. H.

1941 WALLACE MACFIE FAY
Proctor, Vt.

1941 CLEON ARTHUR PERKINS, B.S.
Rutland, Vt.

1929 THOMAS CHARLES CHENEY, A.B.
Morrisville, Vt.

1939 WILLIAM CHESTER WALKER, Ph.B.
Cabot, Vt.

1941 JAMES EDWARD MANAHAN
St. Albans, Vt.

Secretary of the Board—FREDERICK W. SHEPARDSON

Committees of the Board

Executive

JOHN S. MILLIS
THOMAS C. CHENEY
ASA S. BLOOMER
MAURICE L. KELLEY

HORACE H. POWERS
FREDERICK W. SHEPARDSON
S. SEELEY REYNOLDS

Investment

CLEON A. PERKINS
WALLACE M. FAY

LEVI P. SMITH
THE PRESIDENT

Auditors

DONALD A. HEMENWAY
JAMES E. MANAHAN

I. MUNN BOARDMAN

Buildings and Grounds

*ARTHUR H. KEHOE
S. SEELEY REYNOLDS

* Resigned December 18, 1942.

JOSEPH B. JOHNSON
THE PRESIDENT
Officers of Instruction

Education

*WALTER A. DANE  
DR. FRANK E. FARMER  
GOVERNOR WILLIAM H. WILLS

*ARTHUR H. KEHOE  
WILLIAM C. WALKER  
THE PRESIDENT

The Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station Board of Control

JOHN S. MILLIS  
THOMAS C. CHENEY  
ASA S. BLOOMER  
MAURICE L. KELLEY

HORACE H. POWERS  
FREDERICK W. SHEPARDSON  
S. SEELEY REYNOLDS

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

Deans and Professors

(Arranged in order of seniority in the several academic grades)

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.  
President of the University  
204 S. Willard St.

ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D.  
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and Williams Professor of Mathematics  
415 S. Willard St.

GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E.  
Dean of the College of Engineering and Professor of Structural Engineering  
178 Summit St.

CLARENCE HENRY BEECHER, M.D.  
Dean of the College of Medicine and Professor of Medicine  
151 Robinson Pkwy.

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M.  
Dean of the College of Agriculture and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service  
188 Loomis St.

JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, Sc.D.  
Dean Emeritus of the College of Agriculture  
59 No. Prospect St.

** JOHN BROOKS WHEELER, M.D., Sc.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Surgery  
343 S. Prospect St.

BERTHA MAY TERRILL, A.M., Sc.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Home Economics  
466 S. Prospect St.

FRED KINNEY JACKSON, M.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Physiology in the College of Medicine  
Essex Junction

DAVID MARVIN, M.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology  

EVAN THOMAS, B.S., D. Ed.  
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Mechanics in the College of Engineering  
40 Robinson Pkwy.

* Resigned Dec. 18, 1942.
** Deceased May 1, 1942.
GEORGE HOWARD BURROWS, Ph.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry  
Wilmington, Del.

CHARLES FLAGG WHITNEY, M.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology in the College of Medicine  
19 Kingsland Terr.

CHARLES FRANCIS DALTON, M.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Public Health  
439 S. Willard St.

CHARLES KIMBALL JOHNSON, M.D.  
Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics  
41 Henderson Terr.

CHARLES PERKINS MOAT, B.S.  
Assistant Professor Emeritus of Public Health  
487 So. Willard St.

FREDERICK TUPPER, Ph.D., L.H.D., Litt.D.  
Professor of the English Language and Literature  
179 N. Prospect St.

ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, A.M.  
Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; Curator of the Geological and Mineralogical Collections. In charge of the Seismograph Station  
146 Williams St.

ARTHUR BECKWITH MYRICK, Ph.D.  
Professor of Romance Languages and Literatures  
146 Summit St.

ASA RUSSELL GIFFORD, A.M.  
Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy  
119 N. Prospect St.

MARSHALL BAXTER CUMMINGS, Ph.D.  
Professor of Horticulture and Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture  
230 Loomis St.

"BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LUTMAN, Ph.D.  
Professor of Plant Pathology  
111 N. Prospect St.

GEORGE PLUMER BURNS, Ph.D.  
Professor of Botany  
433 S. Willard St.

THOMAS STEPHEN BROWN, M.D.  
Professor of Medical Ethics and Medical Relationships; Superintendent of the Mary Fletcher Hospital  
419 S. Prospect St.

HENRY FARNHAM PERKINS, Ph.D.  
Professor of Zoology; Director of the Robert Hull Fleming Museum  
205 S. Prospect St.

GEORGE GORHAM GROAT, Ph.D.  
Professor of Economics  
475 Main St.

HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D.  
Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry  
55 Robinson Pkwy.

FRED DONALD CARPENTER, Ph.D.  
Professor of the German Language and Literature  
28 Kingsland Ter.

BENNETT COOPER DOUGLASS, Ph.D.  
Professor of Education and Director of the Summer Session  
122 Summit St.

ERNEST HIRAM BUTTLES, M.D.  
Professor of Pathology; Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Medicine  
457 S. Willard St.

* Absent on leave, first semester, 1942-43.
ARThUR DEXTER BUTTERFIELD, D.Eng.
Professor of Mathematics and Geodesy
25 Colchester Ave.

LYMAN ALLEN, M.D.
Professor of Surgery
278 Main St.

HOwARD Gordon BENNEtt, A.M.
Professor of Music
448 S. Prospect St.

JAMES CHARLES O'NEIL, M.D.
Professor of Psychiatry
Waterbury

LESTER MARSH PRINDLE, Ph.D.
Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures
380 Maple St.

JAMES ATKINS BULLARD, Ph.D.
Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics; Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Engineering
110 Summit St.

PAUL DEMUND EVANS, Ph.D.
Professor of History
261 S. Prospect St.

GEORGE MILLAR SABIN, M.D.
Professor of Clinical Surgery
28 Overlake Pk.

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.
Professor of Agronomy
45 Robinson Pkwy.

LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E.
Professor of Civil Engineering
176 Loomis St.

RALPH MAYNARD HOLMES, Ph.D.
Professor of Physics

EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E.
Professor of Electrical Engineering
42 Henderson Ter.

ARThUR BRADLEY SOULE, JR., M.D.
Assistant Dean of the College of Medicine and Professor of Radiology
144 Ledge Rd.

HOVEY JORDAN, M.S., A.M.
Professor of Histology and Embryology
449 S. Prospect St

EMMUS GEORGE TWITCHELL, M.D.
Professor of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, and Rhinology
88 S. Willard St.

HERBERT ASHLEY DURFEE, M.D.
Professor of Obstetrics
347 S. Union St.

OLIVER NEWELL EASTMAN, M.D.
Professor of Gynecology
170 Spruce St.

JOHN TRUMBULL METCALF, Ph. D.
Professor of Psychology
35 Kingsland Ter.

HAROLD BARNARD PIERCE, Ph.D.
Professor of Physiological Chemistry in the College of Medicine
360 College St.

DANIEL BERNARD CARROLL, Ph.D.
Professor of Political Science
460 S. Prospect St.

ERNEST OLIVER HERREID, Ph.D.
Professor of Dairy Manufacturing
St. George (Burlington, R. F. D. 2)

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
HOWARD ANDERSON PRENTICE, Ed.D.
Professor of Physical Education for Men and Director of Athletics

WILLIAM GRAVES TOWNSEND, M.D.
Professor of Urology

EUGENE FREDERICK TRAUB, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Dermatology

ADOLPHUS DUNCAN ROOD, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Bronchoscopy

FLORANCE BEESON KING, Ph.D.
Professor of Home Economics

HARRY GAGE WYER, M.D.
Major, Medical Corps, U. S. Army (Retired)
Professor of Medico-Military Science

DONALD HORACE SLAUGHTER, M.D.
Professor of Pharmacology and Physiology

WELLINGTON ESTEY AIKEN, A.M.
Professor of English

CHARLES ERNEST BRAUN, Ph.D.
Professor of Organic Chemistry

ALBERT GEORGE MACKAY, M.D.
Professor of Surgery

CHARLES EUGENE FOGG, M.D.
Lieut. Col., U. S. Army
Professor of Medico-Military Science

DAVID MARSH BOSWORTH, M.D.
Visiting Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Associate Professors

ROY ORVILLE BUCHANAN, B.S.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

JOHN BELLOWS DEFOREST, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages

GEORGE DYKHUIZEN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Philosophy

JULIAN IRA LINDSAY, A.M.
Associate Professor of English

GEORGE VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Classical Languages and Literatures; Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences

LELAND LAWRENCE BRIGGS, M.B.A.
Associate Professor of Economics

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
** Transferred Oct. 10, 1942.
Officers of Instruction

ELEANOR STENSON CUMMINGS, A.B.
Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women
153 S. Prospect St.

ELEAZER JOHNSON DOLE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Botany
433 S. Prospect St.

PAUL KENDRICK FRENCH, M.D.
Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

PAUL AMOS MOODY, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of Graduate Study
197 Howard St.

PERCY AUSTIN FRALEIGH, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Mathematics
160 Shelburne St.

FLORENCE MAY WOODARD, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Economics
475 Main St.

WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Forestry and Botany
421 North St.

ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Botany
45 University Ter.

JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry
9 S. Union St.

CATHERINE FRANCES NULTY, Ed.M.
Associate Professor of Economics (Secretarial)
38 Cliff St.

HERBERT EVERETT PUTNAM, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History
144 DeForest Rd.

ELLSWORTH LYMAN AMIDON, M.D.
Associate Professor of Medicine
137 Mansfield Ave.

MAURICE NORBERT BELLEROSE, M.D.
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
1334 North Ave.

NELSON LEE WALBRIDGE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Physics

WILLIAM HOWARD MARTIN, M.S.
Associate Professor of Agricultural Education
Charlotte

ROBERT GORHAM CHAPMAN, M.M.E.
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
58 Ledge Rd.

NATHANIEL NEWTON ALLEN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Animal and Dairy Husbandry
240 Loomis St.

ROY EDWARD CORLEY, M.D.
Associate Professor of Pediatrics
65 Pine St.

* Military leave.
** Absent on leave: Military Service.
University of Vermont

CHESTER ALBERT NEWHALL, M.D.
Associate Professor of Anatomy
72 Colchester Ave.

ANDREW EDGERTON NUQUIST, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Political Science
96 S. Willard St.

WILLARD BISSELL POPE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of English
100 Overlake Pk.

Assistant Professors

HAROLD IRVING WILLIAMS, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
34 Elmwood Ave.

AMOS BUSH WILLWARTH, A.M., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
31 Hungerford St.

GENNETTE CLAIRE DAVIS, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Economics (Secretarial)
151 S. Prospect St.

HOWARD GUY MILLINGTON, C.E.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the College of Engineering
225 Plattsburg Ave.

ROBERT LELAND MAYNARD, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
289 College St.

FLORENCE EMILY BAILEY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics
54 S. Willard St.

† FRED WALTER HOUSEHOLDER, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
343 S. Prospect St.

SARA MOULTHROP HOLBROOK, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education
9 Handy Ct.

JAMES EUGENE POOLEY, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Classical Languages and History
56 Colchester Ave.

‡ GRACE BURWASH, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics
324 Main St.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LADD, A.M.
Assistant Professor of German

GENO BLAISE LUCARINI, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

EDWARD JAMES ROGERS, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

LLOYD ABRAM WOODWARD, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

LEON W. DEAN, A.B.
Assistant Professor of English
308 S. Prospect St.

* WALFORD TUPPER REES, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Surgery

* Military leave.
† Resigned October 27, 1942.
‡ Resigned September 21, 1942.
Officers of Instruction

BENJAMIN DYER ADAMS, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Surgery
207 S. Union St.

RAYMOND AVERY HALL, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English
12 Overlake Pk.

GEORGE HUBERT NICHOLSON, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
33 Prospect Hill

ROLAND FREEMAN DOANE, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages
4 Cedar Lane

BENJAMIN BOOTH WAINWRIGHT, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English
20 Hungerford St.

MYRON ELLIS WITHAM, C.E.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
41 S. Prospect St.

ELIZABETH VANDERPOOL COLBURN, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education (Art)
187 Loomis St.

LAURENCE FORREST SHOREY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
60 University Ter.

CHARLES GEORGE DOLL, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; Assistant Curator of the Geological Collections
31 S. Prospect St.

MILTON HARRIS ALDRICH, M.S.E.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
505 North St.

*EDGAR ELWYN LINEKEN, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
357 S. Prospect St.

**PHILLIPS DEAN CARLETON, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English
114 Ferguson Ave.

ARCHIBALD THOMSON POST, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men
381 S. Union St.

KARL CORNELIUS McMAHON, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology
337 College St.

ARTHUR LEO LARNER, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, and Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
28 S. Willard St.

EDWARD DOUGLAS McSWEENEY, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Gynecology
79 Buell St.

PAUL WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pathology
43 Prospect Hill

**REX MADISON COLLIER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

†JOHN ARCHIBALD FERGUSON, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pathology
16 Prospect Hill

WALTER ALVA STULTZ, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Anatomy

* Resigned Sept. 18, 1942.
** Absent on leave: Military Service.
† Resigned November 1, 1942.
Randolph Shepardson Towne, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Hiram Eugene Upton, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Keith Frank Truax, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Surgery

William Lawrence Gardner, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men and Associate Director of Athletics

Clifford Shattuck Leonard, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

Fred Williams Dunlhue, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Histology and Embryology in the College of Medicine

Mrs. Nelle Alexander Adams, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education

*George Chapman Crooks, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

*Paul Dennison Clark, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Louis Benson, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine

Aymer Seth Columbus Hill, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Arthur Rush Hogan, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery

Peter Paul Lawlor, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology and Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology

Wilhelm Raab, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Ferdinand Jacob Morris Sichel, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physiology

Edward Perry Disbrow, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Dermatology

*Winthrop Maillot Flagg, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Urology

Milford Leroy Hobbs, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Theodore Henry Harwood, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Medicine and Director of Dispensary

David William James, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Francis Porter Simpson, B.S.
Major, U. S. Army
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

*Military leave.

**Absent on leave: Military Service.
Officers of Instruction

FOSTER LANE VIBBER, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

ALBAN BENNETT ROONEY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

*JOHN ABAJIAN, JR., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Anesthesia

JESSE OGLEVEE ARNOLD, II, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

ARTHUR GLADSTONE, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery

MARGARET BISHOP DOUGHTY, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics

HERBERT DEAN PEARL, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Education

HELEN RENWICK LEBARON, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics

EDWIN SUITOR IRWIN, M.S.
2nd Lieut., U. S. Army
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

DONALD WILLIAM THAYER, Ph.B.
1st Lieut., U. S. Army
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

HELEN ELIZABETH UNDERWOOD, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Home Economics and Director of Food Services

STUART STARNES CORBIN, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Botany

MARY BURKE SULLIVAN, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English and Education

CHARLES FREDERICK THORNE, Ph.D., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

LESTER MAHAN FELTON, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Urology

FRANK EDWARD LEWIS, M.D.
Lieut. Col., Medical Corps, U. S. Army
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery

ALFRED SMITH O’CONNOR, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

JOHN HAMILTON WOODRUFF, M.D.
Assistant Professor of Radiology

*EDWIN BROWN ADAMS, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Clinical Pathology

* Military leave.
** Appointed January 1, 1943.
Instructors

ALBERT EUGENE BATCHELDER
Instructor in Shop Practice

MRS. ELIZABETH BRADISH
Instructor in Music

MIRIAM NATILEE MARSTON, A.M.
Instructor in Music

MARY LOUISE MORGAN, B.S.
Instructor in Economics

CONSTANCE LORRAINE BROWN, M.S.
Instructor in Chemistry

CARL LUCARINI, A.M.
Instructor in Chemistry

MERRILL DUSTIN POWERS, B.S.
Instructor in English

"WINONA EMYLE STONE, M.S.
Instructor in Botany

MRS. ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M.
Instructor in Art

BARBARA CROWE, B.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

ERALD FAIRBANKS FOSTER, M.D.
Instructor in Public Health

ADELAIDE RAWSON, A. M.
Instructor in Home Economics

JOHN CLIFFORD EVANS, B.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Men

HAROLD EDWARD MEDIVETSKY, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

"LORRIN ANDREWS RIGGS, Ph.D.
Instructor in Psychology

**CLARENCE JESS SPEAS, D.D.S.
Instructor in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine

†ALBERT MAX KARL BLUME, Ph.D.
Instructor in German

LESLEY ALEXANDER EVANS, V.S.
Instructor in Veterinary Science

RUDOLPH PETER PAPPAS
Sgt., Medical Corps, U. S. Army
Instructor in Medico-Military Science

* Absent on leave, 1942-43.
** Military leave.
† Resigned October 10, 1942.
JAMES ALBERT PICKETT  
Staff Sgt., U. S. Army  
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

VERNA ELIZABETH PARKER, A.M.  
Instructor in Education

KATHERINE ELLA McSWEENY, M.D.  
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

*FRED SCOTT KENT, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

NATHAN RENWICK CALDWELL, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Radiology

* ALBERT JAMES CRANDALL, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Surgery

*HENRY MAURICE FARMER, M.D.  
Instructor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health

*RALPH HAWTHORNE GRANGER, M.S.  
Instructor in Agricultural Engineering and Poultry Husbandry

*ELLIOTT TUCKER MERRICK, A.B.  
Instructor in English

DANIEL JOHN MORIARTY, M.D.  
Major, Medical Corps, U. S. Army  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE TERRIEN, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

*LOUIS GEORGE THABAULT, M.D.  
Instructor in Surgery

*GEORGE CHANDLER TULLY, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Urology

* JAMES PATRICK MAHONEY, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

JOHN FREDERICK LYNCH, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Surgery

THOMAS PATRICK CUNNINGHAM, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

*NICHOLAS SALVATORE SCARCELLO, M.D.  
Instructor in Clinical Urology

PAUL FREDRIC FENTON, M.S.  
Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

MICHAEL ANSELMO  
Instructor in Music

RICHARD BARRE DAVIS, M.D.  
Instructor in Medicine

SHERMAN PERRY FOGG, B.S.  
Instructor in Physical Education for Men

* Military leave.

** Temporarily replaced by D. C. Henderson.
STUART LYNDE JOHNSON, Ph.D.
Instructor in Romance Languages

ANDREW JOHN LANDA
Sergeant, U. S. Army
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

HYMAN BERNARD LEVINE, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

IPPOCRATES PAPPOUTSAKIS, Mus.B.
Instructor in Music

CHARLES LEONARD PARK, JR., B.S.
Instructor in Agricultural Education

DELLA MARGARET PERRIN, A.M.
Supervisor of Student Teaching (Elementary)

FRANK ALPHONSE SLESINSKI, M.S.
Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

† HENRY CLAY SMITH, Ph.D.
Instructor in Psychology

ROBERT BASCOM AIKEN, M.D.
Instructor in Industrial Hygiene

DOROTHY BLACK CORBIN, M.D.
Instructor in Pediatrics

JOHN SEELEY ESTABROOK, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

HELEN EDITH HEINO, M.A.
Instructor in Clinical Pathology and Bacteriology

ELIZABETH KUNDERT, M.D.
Instructor in Psychiatry

WILLIAM HALLER, JR., M.A.
Instructor in Economics

ROBERT ELI LONG, M.A.
Instructor in Political Science

ROBERT COLLIER NEWTON, Ph.D.
Instructor in Chemistry

RANSOM ORCUTT SLACK, B.S.
Instructor in Animal and Dairy Husbandry

BETTY FLANDERS THOMSON, M.A.
Instructor in Botany

JULIAN PETER MAES, M.D.
Instructor in Pharmacology and Physiology

MARION HUNTINGTON BROWN, B.S.
Instructor in Home Economics

CHARLES FRANCIS PARKER
1st Sgt. U. S. Army
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

* Resigned October 26, 1942.
** Military Leave.
† Resigned Jan. 20, 1943
HAZEL LILLIAN WESTBY, M.A.
Instructor in Home Economics

JOHN WARD PATTERSON, Ph.D.
Instructor in Chemistry

ETHEL PAULINE HOFFMAN, M.S.
Instructor in Physical Education for Women

FRANCIS CLAY ROBINSON, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

GERTRUDE MARTHA CHRISTIANSEN, M.A.
Instructor in Zoology

DAVID MALDWYN ELLIS, Ph. D.
Instructor in History

RUTH ELNA MONTGOMERY, B.S.
Instructor in Home Economics

HAROLD HASKELL WEBBER, Ph.D.
Instructor in Zoology

MURIEL JOY HUGHES, Ph.D.
Instructor in English

ROBERT HENRY BAKER, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

JEROME JOSEPH COHEN, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

J. LOUIS PHILIPPE FOREST, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

MERVIN FOSSNER, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

WILFRED DANIEL MACDONALD, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

WILLIAM JOSEPH SLAVIN, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

MARSHALL COLEMAN TWITCHELL, JR., M.D.
Instructor in Ophthalmology

*CONRAD WALL, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Neurology

ROBERT DOWNING COX, M.D.
Instructor in Clinical Medicine

JACK WILEY HINMAN, A.B.
Instructor in Chemistry

JOHN HUTCHISON LOCHHEAD, Ph.D.
Instructor in Zoology

CHARLES IVES TAGGART, D.M.D.
Instructor in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine

FRANCIS McDONALD WILLIAM REES, M.S.
Instructor in Chemistry

VIOLA RUSSELL, M.D.
Instructor in Home Economics

*a Military leave.
NAZZARENO FRANCIS CEDRONE, Ph.D.
Instructor in Romance Languages

EMILY MARY DINEGAN
Instructor in Home Economics

Assistants

MARY FRANCES MADIGAN
Assistant in Elementary Education

MRS. ELIZABETH WARNER MORRILL, A.M.
Assistant in Education

*CLARENCE EDWARD BOMBARD, M.D.
Assistant in Surgery

*JOHN HENRY McCREA, M.D.
Assistant in Medicine

*WILLIAM HENRY HEININGER, M.D.
Assistant in Medicine

ROBERT SHERMAN QUIMBY, M.A.
Assistant in History

HARRY JOSEPH ANTONIEWICZ, M.D.
Assistant in Surgery

LAWRENCE WHITNEY BURGESS, B.S.
Assistant in Physics

Research Fellows

EARLE RALPH PURCHASE, B.S.
Chemistry

ELLEN FRANCES BIRCHALL, A.B.
Physiological Chemistry

*BURNETT SHELDON RAWSON, M.D.
Pathology

*GEOFFREY PAUL WIEDEMAN, M.D.
Surgery

CHARLES CONRAD LARSON, B.S.
Forestry

Lecturers

AARON HINMAN GROUT, Ph.B.
Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence

DAVID MANSON, D.D.S.
Lecturer in Oral Hygiene and Dental Medicine

FRANCIS PEABODY COLBURN, Ph.B.
Artist in Residence

* Military leave.
Officers of Instruction

Supervisors of Student Teaching

LYMAN CURTIS HUNT, A.M. 48 University Terr.
GEORGE ROLLIN STACKPOLE, A.M. Winooski
ARTHUR PIERRE COUTURE, A.M. Winooski
CATHERINE C. CARTIER 153 Park St.
MARY K. McDERMOTT 25 Nash Pl.
MARGARET B. SEARS 72 Catherine St.
ANNAH THOMAS BOYDEN Essex Junction

Vocational Education

Agricultural Education

W. HOWARD MARTIN Supervisor and Teacher Trainer
* CHARLES L. PARK, JR. Assistant Supervisor and Teacher Trainer
GEORGE E. WEBSTER Acting Assistant Supervisor and Teacher Trainer
RALPH H. GRANGER Assistant Teacher Trainer

Homemaking Education

HELEN R. LEBARON Supervisor and Teacher Trainer
MARION H. BROWN Assistant Supervisor and Teacher Trainer
MAURICE B. MORRILL Director, Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Study in Applied Economics
MRS. ANNAH THOMAS BOYDEN Demonstration Teacher

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph. D., LL.D. 204 S. Willard St.
   President of the University Waterman Building
ELIJAH SWIFT, Ph.D. 415 S. Willard St.
   Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences Waterman Building
GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E. 178 Summit St.
   Dean of the College of Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station Waterman Building

* Military leave.
University of Vermont

CLARENCE HENRY BEECHER, M.D.
Dean of the College of Medicine

ARTHUR BRADLEY SOULE, JR., M.D.
Assistant Dean of the College of Medicine

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M.
Dean of the College of Agriculture; Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station; Director of the Agricultural Extension Service

HARRY ROSS VARNEY
Assistant Dean of the College of Agriculture; Assistant Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station; Assistant Director of the Agricultural Extension Service

MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B.
Dean of Women

FREDA MARIE HARRIS, A.M.
Assistant Dean of Women

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Assistant to the President and Acting Treasurer

GEORGE VINCENT KIDDER, Ph.D.
Administrative Secretary

FORREST WILKINS KEHOE, B.S.
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, Purchasing Agent and Registrar

BENNETT COOPER DOUGLASS, Ph.D.
Director of the Summer Session

HEATH KENYON RIGGS, M.S.
Director of Admissions

PAUL AMOS MOODY, Ph.D.
Director of Graduate Study

LEON W. DEAN, A.B.
Director of Publicity

MERRILL DUSTIN POWERS, B.S.
Director of Employment Bureau and Rooming Bureau

ANNA CAROLINE SMITH, Ph.B.
Secretary to the President

*SETH THOMAS BRUCE
Cashier

EDWIN BARTLETT ABBOTT
Chief Accountant

HELEN ELIZABETH UNDERWOOD, M.A.
Director of Food Services

ANNIS ORRILLA BARNEY, Ph.B.
Manager of the University Store

MRS. MARGARET TAZEN MULLER, Ph. B.
Loan Officer

* Resigned November 1, 1942.
Officers of Instruction

HELEN EDITH FRENCH
Clerk

VIOLA RUTH EDMUNDS
Clerk

MRS. DELIA MORCOMBE KENYON
Recorder

ARTHUR GLADSTONE, M.D.
Medical Director of Athletics

THEODORE HENRY HARWOOD, M.D.
Director Student Health Service

JOSEPH F. LECHNYR
Leader R. O. T. C. Band

WILLIAM M. TULLY
Head Janitor

MRS. WAIT JOHNSON
Director Allen House

MRS. ANNA P. WILLARD
Director Grassmount

MRS. GEORGE GRAVES
Director Prospect House

MRS. PAUL M. PILCHER
Director Redstone

MRS. C. W. RICHMOND
Director Roberts House

MRS. FRED H. TOWNE
Director Robinson Hall

MRS. ANNA N. BOSWORTH
Director Sanders Hall

MRS. ANDREW LOUDON
Director Slade Hall

MRS. R. G. GOSS
Director Warner House

MRS. C. C. MOODY
Director Claggett House

The Library Staffs

HELEN BARNES SHATTUCK, A.B.
Librarian of the University

MARY RUSSELL BATES, Ph.B.
Associate Librarian of the University

MARY OLIVE BOYNTON, Ph.B.
Librarian of the Medical Library

MRS. DORIS JEAN HARVEY
Acting Librarian of the Wilbur Library

Essex Jct.
Waterman Building
67 Brookes Ave.

Waterman Building
105 North St.

Waterman Building
217 S. Union St.

Gymnasium
56 Ledge Rd.

Waterman Building
10 Russell St.

Gymnasium
82 East Ave.

College of Medicine Building
461 Main St.

411 Main St.

42 N. Prospect St.

Redstone Campus

232 S. Willard St.

Redstone Campus

368 College St.

Redstone Campus

96 Colchester Ave.

301 S. Willard St.

308 Pearl St.

41 N. Willard St.

31 S. Prospect St.

272 Colchester Ave.
University of Vermont

GLADYS FLINT, A.B.
Assistant Librarian of the Billings Library
FREDERIKA BRIGHAM NORTHROP, B.S.
KENNETH LEON RAYMOND, A.M.
DOROTHY MARGARET DICKINSON, B.S.
DORIS MARJORY DOPP, B.S.
Assistants in the Billings Library

Fleming Museum Staff

HENRY FARNHAM PERKINS, Ph.D.
Director
ELBRIDGE CHURCHILL JACOBS, A.M.
Curator of the Geological and Mineralogical Collections
HORACE BYRON ELDRED
Assistant Director
CHARLES GEORGE DOLL, A.M.
Assistant Curator of the Geological Collections
MARIAN HAWKINSON
Assistant Curator of Collections
JOHN FAGGA
Technician
KATHERINE MANNING
Secretary

The Senate Committees, 1942-1943

ADMISSIONS—J. T. Metcalf, Chairman, R. O. Buchanan, Dr. E. H. Buttles, W. H. Martin, the Deans, and H. K. Riggs.


LIBRARY—J. I. Lindsay, Chairman, Florence E. Bailey, C. E. Braun, J. A. Bullard, G. Dykhuizen, A. Gershoy, A. G. Mackay, and L. M. Prindle.

PUBLICATIONS—L. W. Dean, Chairman, M. H. Aldrich, E. L. Amidon, G. V. Kidder, P. R. Miller, and H. K. Riggs.


STUDENT AID—The President, Chairman, Gennette C. Davis, G. V. Kidder, the Deans, the Director of Admissions, and the Treasurer.
Officers of Instruction


STUDENT HEALTH—A. B. Soule, Chairman, Florance M. King, and A. T. Post.


AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
STAFF

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President
204 S. Willard St.

JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, B.S., Sc.D.
Director Emeritus
59 N. Prospect St.

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M.
Director
188 Loomis St.

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D.
Assistant Director
502 North St.

PROCTOR HULL PAGE, LL.B.
Acting Treasurer
100 DeForest Rd.

Agricultural Economics

JOHN ALLEN HITCHCOCK, M.S.
Agricultural Economist
15 Weston St.

SHELDON WARD WILLIAMS, Ph.D.
40 Gilbert St.
South Burlington

THURSTON MADISON ADAMS, M.S.
ROBERT McCULLIS CARTER, M.S.
Assistant Agricultural Economists
169 Ferguson Ave.
Fairfax

Agronomy

ALVIN REES MIDGLEY, Ph.D.
Agronomist
41 University Ter.

DAVIS EDWARD DUNKLEE, M.S.

*JOSEPH BURNHAM KELLEY, M.S.
Assistant Agronomists
1 Appletree Ct.

RICHARD DAVIS HALLIGAN, B.S.
Research Fellow
235 Loomis St.

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
University of Vermont

Animal and Dairy Husbandry

HOWARD BOWMAN ELLENBERGER, Ph.D.
  Animal and Dairy Husbandman
OSMAN MYRON CAMBURN, M.S.
ERNEST OLIVER HERREID, Ph.D.
JOHN ALVIN NEWLANDER, Ph.D.
NATHANIEL NEWTON ALLEN, Ph.D.
  Associate Animal and Dairy Husbandmen
JAMES MARSHALL FRAYER, M.S.
  Associate Dairy Bacteriologist
NEIL KENNETH WILLIAMS, Ph.D.
DANA WALLIS WHITMAN, M.S.
RANSOM ORCUTT SLACK, B.S.
  Assistant Animal and Dairy Husbandmen
ARNOLD HENRY LOHMAN, B.S.
  Research Fellow

55 Robinson Pkwy.
26 Robinson Pkwy.
R. F. D. 2
45 University Ter.
240 Loomis St.
281 S. Winooski Ave.
482 S. Union St.
119 Buell St.
57 Harrington Ter.
45 University Ter.

Botany

GEORGE PLUMER BURNS, Ph.D.
  Botanist
ALEXANDER GERSHOY, Ph.D.
WILLIAM RITCHIE ADAMS, Ph.D.
JAMES WALLACE MARVIN, Ph.D.
  Assistant Botanists
CHARLES CONRAD LARSON, B.S.
  Research Fellow

453 S. Willard St.
421 North St.
Spear St.
South Burlington
43 N. Willard St.

Chemistry

CHARLES HOWLAND JONES, M.S.
  Chemist
MRS. JENNIE ROWELL BRADLEE, B.S.
FRED BRISON
MURRAY WILLBUR FOOTE, B.S.
  Assistant Chemists

65 Henderson Ter.
69 N. Prospect St.
39 Grove St.
151 Loomis St.

Home Economics

MARIANNE MUSE, M.S.
  Research Home Economist
MARGARET MARY ELIZA OPENS Hew, B.S.
  Assistant Research Home Economist
FLORANCE BEESON KING, Ph.D.
  Specialist in Nutrition
  * Absent on leave: Military service.
Officers of Instruction

Horticulture

MARSHALL BAXTER CUMMINGS, Ph.D.
Horticulturist
230 Loomis St.

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.
120 Robinson Pkwy.

ERWIN WHEAT JENKINS, M.S.
25 Booth St.

RANSOM GRAVES DUNNING, B.S.
South Burlington

Assistant Horticulturists

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.
120 Robinson Pkwy.

ERWIN WHEAT JENKINS, M.S.
25 Booth St.

RANSOM GRAVES DUNNING, B.S.
South Burlington

Plant Pathology

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LUTMAN, Ph.D.
Plant Pathologist
111 N. Prospect St.

WINONA EMYLE STONE, M.S.
Assistant Plant Pathologist
5 School St.

KENNETH EVERSON VARNEY, B.S.
Research Fellow

Regulatory Service

LEWELL SETH WALKER, B.S.
395 College St.

EUGENE FIELD BOYCE, B.S.
Spear St.

Chemists
South Burlington

MRS. ANNA SHEPARD LUTMAN, Ph.B.
111 N. Prospect St.

Seed Analyst

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION STAFF

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President
204 S. Willard St.

GEORGE FREDERICK ECKHARD, B.S., C.E.
Director
178 Summit St.

PROCTOR H. PAGE
Acting Treasurer
100 DeForest Rd.

MRS. ETHEL A. HARRINGTON
Secretary
205 S. Winooski Ave.

Civil Engineering

LOUIS BLACKMER PUFFER, C.E.
176 Loomis St.

Electrical Engineering

EDD RUTHVEN McKEE, M.S., E.E.
42 Henderson Ter.

* Absent on leave, 1942-43.
University of Vermont

Mechanical Engineering

ROBERT GORHAM CHAPMAN, M.M.E.
58 Ledge Rd.

EXTENSION SERVICE STAFF

Administration

JOHN SCHOFF MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President
204 S. Willard St.

JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS, B.S., Sc.D.
Director Emeritus
59 N. Prospect St.

JOSEPH EDWARD CARRIGAN, A.M.
Director
188 Loomis St.

HARRY ROSS VARNEY, Ph.D.
Assistant Director
502 North St.

HARRIS WELLS SOULE, B.S.
County Agent Leader
308 Main St.

ELWIN LEROY INGALLS, A.B.
State Club Leader
144 S. Willard St.

FRANK CLINTON ESSICK, B.S.
134 Summit St.

MRS. RUTH WHITE TOWNSEND, B.S.
Assistant State Club Leaders
Williston Rd.

MARJORIE ELLINWOOD LUCE, B.S.
State Home Demonstration Leader
230 S. Union St.

HARRY PERRY MILEHAM, B.S.
Essex Junction
Editor

MRS. VONDA WOLCOTT BERGMAN
1241 North Avenue
Assistant Editor

IRENE ELLEN ALLEN, Ph.B.
240 S. Prospect St.
Fiscal Assistant

*LEROY JAMES DOPP, Jr.
10 Lafayette Pl.
Administrative Clerk

**MRS. KATHARINE E. DOPP
87 Mansfield Ave.
Administrative Clerk

Specialists

ROY STANLEY BECK, Ph.D.
87 Mansfield Ave.
(Acting) Agricultural Economics

ROBERT POWERS DAVISON, B.S.
Essex Jct.
(Assistant) Agricultural Economics

* Absent on leave (War Service).
** On temporary basis.
Officers of Instruction

RALPH HAWTHORNE GRANGER, M.S.  
Agricultural Engineering  
180 Howard St.

PAUL ROBERT MILLER, M.S.  
Agronomy and Soil Conservation  
45 Robinson Pkwy.

LESTER HURLIN SMITH, M.S.  
(Assistant) Agronomy  
62 Henry St.

DAVID AUGUSTINE WALKER, D.V.M.  
Animal Pathology  
Morrisville

EDNA ELLA SOMMERFELD, B.S.  
Clothing  
342 Pearl St.

EDWARD HILDRETH LOVELAND, A.M.  
Dairy Husbandry  
101 Henry St.

RALPH FREDERICK EVANS, B.S.  
(Assistant) Dairyman  
97 Robinson Pkwy.

GEORGE WILBUR COBURN TURNER, M.F.  
Forestry  
166 East Ave.

MRS. CHARLOTTE PIERPONT BROOKS, B.S.  
Home Management  
20 N. Williams St.

CHARLES HUGO BLASBERG, M.S.  
Horticulture  
120 Robinson Pkwy.

LOUISE MAY STOLLBERG, A.M.  
Poultry Husbandry  
216 S. Willard St.

DONALD CEDRIC HENDERSON, M.S.  
Poultry Husbandry  
55 University Ter.

County Agents

ROBERT OSBORNE RANDALL, B.S.  
Addison County  
Middlebury

JAMES ALBERT McKEE, B.S.  
Bennington County  
Bennington

THOMAS HILLIARD BLOW, B.S.A.  
Caledonia County  
St. Albans

KENNETH EARL BOYDEN, B.S.  
Chittenden County  
89 N. Prospect St.  
Burlington

EARLE DRAKE CLARK, B.S.  
Essex County  
Guildhall

RALPH CALDWELL McWILLIAMS, B.S.  
Franklin County  
St. Albans

LUCIEN DEMERS PAQUETTE, B.S.  
Grand Isle County  
North Hero

FRANK DYER JONES, B.S.  
Lamoille County  
Morrisville

GORDON HORATIO GATES, B.S.  
Orange County  
Chelsea

* On temporary basis.
ROGER DAVIS WHITCOMB, B.S.
Orleans County

ROY ALLEN BURROUGHS, B.S.
Rutland County

WILLIAM GORDON LOVELESS, M.S.
Washington County

EDMUND MORTON ROOT, B.S.
Windham County

*EDWARD JAY COOK, B.S.

**GEORGE MILES NELSON, B.S.
Windsor County

Home Demonstration Agents

MRS. LEONA WARREN THOMPSON, B.S.
Addison County

MRS. MARION STONE HARRIS, B.S.
Bennington County

MRS. LORNA KEESLER WHITE, B.S.
Caledonia County

HARRIET ELIZABETH WHEATLEY, B.S.
Chittenden County

RHODA ALETTHA HYDE, A.M.
Franklin County

MRS. ELIZABETH EMMONS ROBBINS, B.S.
Lamoille County

MRS. DORIS HOSMER STEELE, B.S.
Orange County

ALICE ELIZABETH WHITNEY, B.S.
Orleans County

FRANCIS CATHERINE CALLAGHAN, B.S.
Rutland County

FLORA ELIZABETH PERLEY, B.S.
Washington County

FRANCES EMMA CLARK, B.S.
Windham County

MRS. JENNIE ARMSTRONG HALL, B.S.
Windsor County

County Club Agents

LOUISE SIGOURNEY BULLARD, B.S.
Addison County

* Absent on leave (War Service).
** On temporary basis.
Officers of Instruction

MARION HARDY, A.B.
Bennington County

FRANCES ELIZABETH STAPLES, B.S.
Caledonia County

DOROTHY FLORENCE PLUMB, B.S.
Chittenden County

LILLIAN ANDREWS, B.S.
Franklin County

MRS. NORMA ELISABETH WAKEFIELD, B.S.
Lamoille County

HARRIET ELICE PROCTOR, B.S.
Orange County

GLENN FREDERICK McPHEE, B.S.
Orleans County

EDWIN EMIL BERGSTROM
Rutland County

MARY PAULINE ROWE, B.S.
Washington County

BRUCE ROBERT BUCHANAN, B.S.
Windham County

LUCILLE VIAN CLARK, B.S.
Windsor County

The Summer Session, 1942

Administration

JOHN S. MILLIS, Ph.D., LL.D.
President

RALPH E. NOBLE, A.M., Pd.D.
State Commissioner of Education

BENNETT C. DOUGLASS, Ph.D.
Director of the Summer Session

MARY JEAN SIMPSON, Ph.B.
Dean of Women

FREDA M. HARRIS, A.M.
Assistant Dean of Women

FORREST W. KEOHE, B.S.
Registrar of the University

HELEN B. SHATTUCK, A.B.
Librarian

MARY R. BATES, Ph.B.
Associate Librarian

HELEN NICHOLS, B.S.
Dietitian

JANE ALLEN, B.S.
Secretary
The Faculty

NELLE A. ADAMS, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education

WELLINGTON E. AIKEN, A.M.
Associate Professor of English

MICHAEL ANSELMO
Instructor in Violin

HERBERT P. BARNETT
Art Director, Worcester Art Museum

HOWARD G. BENNETT, A.M.
Professor of Music

CHARLES E. BRAUN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry

JAMES A. BULLARD, Ph.D.
Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics

ARTHUR D. BUTTERFIELD, M.S., A.M.
Professor of Mathematics and Geodesy

PHILLIPS D. CARLETON, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

FRED D. CARPENTER, Ph.D.
Professor of German

DANIEL B. CARROLL, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Political Science

ELIZABETH V. COLBURN, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education (Art)

REX M. COLLIER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

GENNETTE C. DAVIS, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Economics (Secretarial)

LEON W. DEAN, A.B.
Assistant Professor of English

JOHN B. DeFOREST, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Romance Languages

ELEAZER J. DOLE, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Botany

GEORGE DYHUIZEN, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Philosophy

PAUL D. EVANS, Ph.D.
Professor of History

FLORENCE E. FISHER
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 1 and 2

SHERMAN P. FOGG, B.S.
Instructor in Physical Education
Officers of Instruction

W. LAWRENCE GARDNER, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education

RALPH H. GRANGER, M.S.
Instructor in Poultry Husbandry and Farm Mechanics

WALLACE E. GREEN, A.M.
Instructor in French; Demonstration High School

GEORGE G. GROAT, Ph.D.
Professor of Economics

RAYMOND A. HALL, A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

SARA M. HOLBROOK, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Education

GEORGE V. KIDDER, A.B., Oxon., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Greek and Latin and Director of Recreation

FLORANCE B. KING, Ph.D.
Professor of Home Economics

LOIS J. KING, Ed.B.
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 5 and 6, State Teachers' College, New Haven, Conn.

BENJAMIN LADD, A.M.
Assistant Professor of German

RICHARD LEONARD, Ph.D.
Instructor in History

EDGAR E. LINEKEN, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

ESTHER McGINNIS, Ph.D.
Professor of Family Life, Buffalo State Teachers College, N. Y.

HELEN E. MADDEN, B.S.
Instructor in Arithmetic, Demonstration High School

RICHARD M. MARBLE, M.F.
Instructor in Zoology

MIRIAM N. MARSTON, A.M.
Instructor in Music (Piano and Organ)

JOHN T. METCALF, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology

ISABEL CLARK MILLS, A.M.
Instructor in Art

PAUL A. MOODY, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Zoology

ELIZABETH W. MORRILL, A.M.
Director Peter Pan Nursery School, Burlington

MAURICE MORRILL, B.S.
Instructor in Applied Economics

EUGENE E. MYERS, A.M.
Head of Art Department, Teachers College, Mayville, N. D.
ARThUR B. MYRICK, Ph.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

HELENE NICHOLS, A.M.
Special Teacher and Consultant in Elementary Science, Mänhasset, N. Y.

GEORGE H. NICHOLSON, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

ANDREW E. NUQUlST, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Political Science

IPPOCRATES PAPPOUTSAKIS, Mus.B.
Instructor in Music

VERNA E. PArKER, A.M.
Instructor in Education

HERBERT D. PEARL, A.M.
Principal, Burlington High School

JOHN PEIRCE
Professor of Music, Vassar College

MARJORIE L. PERRIN, A.B.
Instructor in Latin, Demonstration High School

JAMES E. POOLEY, A.M.
Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin

KATHLEEN PORT
Instructor in Physical Education

ARCHIBALD T. POST, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Physical Education

LOUISE H. REYNOLDS, A.M.
Teacher of English, Demonstration High School

LYMAN S. ROWELL, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Zoology

ELLEN P. SAUNDERS, B.S.
Teacher of Typewriting, Demonstration High School

JOHN F. SCULLY, M.Pd.
Special Lecturer in Education, Boston University

AMORY D. SEAVER, Ed.M.
Principal, Middlebury High School, Demonstration High School Teacher

KENNETH SHOPEN
Instructor in Advanced Painting, Chicago Art Institute

HOLLAND L. SMITH, B.S.
Head of Social Science Department, Burlington High School

WILLIAM A. SMITH, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Rural Education, Cornell University

MARY B. SULLIVAN, A.M.
Instructor in Elementary Education

ELEANOR SUTCLIFFE
Demonstration Teacher, Grades 3 and 4, Springfield, Mass.
Officers of Instruction

RANDOLPH S. TOWNE, A.M.
Assistant Professor of French and Spanish

G. MAYNARD TRAFTON, B.S., C.E.
Assistant Professor of Industrial Education

FREDERICK TUPPER, Ph.D.
Professor of English

WORCESTER WARREN, Ph.D.
Instructor in Education; Formerly Superintendent of Schools, Bridgeport, Conn.

GEORGE E. WEBSTER, B.S.
Assistant to Supervisor of Agricultural Education

ARTHUR E. WINKLER, M.F.A.
Department of Drama, Yale University

MYRON E. WITHAM, C.E.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

FLORENCE M. WOODARD, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Economics

LLOYD A. WOODWARD, M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics
General Information

HISTORY

The University owes its foundation to Ira Allen, who gave four thousand pounds to help establish a university in Burlington. He had aided more than any other one man in forming the State and in preserving its integrity through the troubled years preceding its admission to the Union. In 1791 the first General Assembly of the new State granted the charter for the University. Instruction was begun by the first president, Daniel C. Sanders, in 1800 and four years later the first class was graduated. In 1872 women were first admitted.

The Hon. Justin S. Morrill, Representative and later Senator from Vermont, sponsored the Morrill Land Grant Act of 1862, which provided for colleges to teach Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. Under this act the Legislature chartered the Vermont Agricultural College in 1864, then the two corporations were joined by mutual agreement in a new corporation, the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Four-year courses in Agriculture and in Home Economics were offered in the College of Agriculture, and later the Experiment Station and Extension Service were established by the Legislature. Courses in Civil Engineering were first given in 1829, then four-year curricula in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering followed.

The study of Medicine began with the appointment in 1804 of a lecturer in Chirurgery and Anatomy, and a full course of Medical Lectures was offered in 1822 by the cooperation of an association of doctors and the University. From this developed the Medical College, which was finally taken completely into the University in 1908. Since 1920 women have been admitted to this college.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The grounds of the University at present include the main campus of about seventy-five acres, on which most of the academic and administrative buildings are located around the large “College Green,” the women’s residential campus to the south of about one hundred acres, Centennial Athletic Field of eleven acres, the University Farm for experimental and research projects, containing three hundred acres, and a Research Forest of more than three hundred acres in Jericho.

The buildings owned and occupied by the University for various purposes are valued at a total of over three and a half million dollars. They include the following:
Ira Allen Chapel, named for the founder and given by the late James B. Wilbur of Manchester, Vt.,
Billings Library, gift of the late Frederick Billings of Woodstock,
Robert Hull Fleming Museum, given by James B. Wilbur, Miss Katherine Wolcott, niece of Mr. Fleming, and six other friends of the University,
Williams Science Hall, the gift of Dr. Edward H. Williams of Philadelphia,
Morrill Hall, erected by the State in honor of Justin S. Morrill,
Slade Hall, the gift of Mrs. William Gerry Slade,
Mabel Louise Southwick Memorial, women's activity building, given in honor of Miss Southwick, and
Waterman Memorial, built from the large estate given the University by the late Hon. Charles W. Waterman of Denver, Col.,
Engineering Building,
Art Center, formerly the Park Gallery of Art and more recently the Engineering Annex, offering facilities for expanded activity in Art,
Old College Building,
Gymnasium,
Medical College,
Music House,
Eight dormitories, for men and women.

DORMITORY FOR MEN

CONVERSE HALL (Erected 1895)

Converse Hall Dormitory is built on the crest of an elevation east of the College Row. The three sections of the building enclose three sides of a court which opens to the west.

The hall was the gift of the late John Heman Converse and is constructed in the Collegiate-Gothic style, of blue Rutland marble. The three sections contain suites for the accommodation of about eighty men.

For the duration of the war North and Middle Converse has been assigned for government use in the war effort to house students receiving aviation training.

South Converse Hall is open to all male students who are regularly enrolled in the University. It is particularly recommended to the men of the freshman class. Each study is provided with book case, table and chairs and each sleeping room is supplied with chiffonier, single beds, wire springs, mattresses and pillows, the student himself supplying blankets and linen.
Students making the dormitory their home are expected to comply with the institutional regulations. The building is in charge of a custodian and his wife who acts as matron of the dormitory. The University regulations, which are principles rather than rules, are carried out by the student occupants under the guidance of a group of upperclassmen selected as advisers.

WOMEN'S DORMITORIES AND DINING HALLS

All women students enrolled in undergraduate courses are required to procure rooms approved by the University. Applications should be made early to the Dean of Women. Rooms in college dormitories are rented for the entire year. An initial payment of five dollars is required to make an advance reservation. This is applied later on the room rental. Dormitory rooms are not supplied with bed linen (except mattress pads) or blankets, rugs, window curtains or easy chairs. College houses open on the Monday preceding enrollment and students should not plan to come to the dormitories before that time.

Rooms in college dormitories are rented for the entire year. The prices are uniform in all dormitories. Double rooms are $135 per year per occupant, single rooms $175. Students living in college owned dormitories board at the Waterman Dining Hall or Robinson Hall. The price for board is $137.50 per semester, payable in October and February.

There are four Cooperative Houses, owned by the University, where for a selected group expense for board can be reduced by carefully planned, low-cost meals, prepared and served under the supervision of the House Director. Students are selected on the basis of character, scholarship, and relative need.

Those who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories will be assigned rooms in approved private house, which are supervised by the University.

No final choice of rooms may be made without the approval of the Dean of Women. Enrollment is not permitted until this approval has been given.

Following is a list of the dormitories, with the number accommodated in each given in parentheses:

University owned dormitories:
Redstone (33), Robinson Hall (24), and Slade Hall (24), on the Redstone Campus,
Grassmount (25), 411 Main Street,
Roberts House (18), 232 So. Willard Street.

Privately owned dormitories under University direction, with dining service in each house:
Elmwood Hall (19), 203 So. Willard Street,
McCormick House (14), 83 No. Willard Street,
Warner House (17), 96 Colchester Avenue.

Cooperative Houses:
Allen House (26), 461 Main Street,
Claggett House (19), 301 So. Willard Street,
Dresser Cottage (8), 49 Mansfield Avenue,
Sanders Hall (20), 369 College Street.

THE INFIRMARY
An Infirmary for women students, isolated from the dormitory, is maintained in Robinson Hall. A resident practical nurse is in constant attendance. The infirmary is prepared to take care of lighter cases of illness only. Two modern well equipped hospitals are located very close to the campus. For girls living in college dormitories no charge is made. For those living outside a nominal fee of seventy-five cents a day for room, board, and attendance is charged.

EXPENSES AND FEES

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR IN THE ACADEMIC COLLEGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fee (new students only)</td>
<td>$ 5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (for exception, see below)</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity Fee</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks and supplies</td>
<td>$25.00 to 35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Fees</td>
<td>None to 25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Rent in Dormitories</td>
<td>$135.00 or 175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board in Dining Halls</td>
<td>about 275.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average total ............................................. about $850.00

REGISTRATION FEE. This fee of five dollars is required of all new regular session applicants, upon acceptance for admission and, in the case of women, approval of rooming arrangements. Advance payments will be refunded to applicants who are not accepted. No refunds will be made to those who are accepted but do not enroll.

TUITION FEES. A tuition fee of $175 is due and payable at the opening of each semester in the College of Agriculture and the College of Engineering, and in all curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences except the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching Curricula. These two curricula require special courses, not open to others, and the semester charge of
$17.50 for this specialized training makes the total tuition $192.50 each semester. For partial enrollment in the College of Arts and Sciences the charge is $11.75 per semester hour.

THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Vermont students who are enrolled in the Elementary Education curriculum receive an annual tuition credit of two hundred dollars ($200) from the State Board of Education and a special scholarship from the University of one hundred fifty dollars ($150), provided an agreement is signed to teach in the State of Vermont one year for each year those scholarships are accepted. Non-residents who sign the same agreement may be enrolled to fill the quota of one hundred sixty-five students. They will receive a State scholarship credit of two hundred dollars ($200) for the year, making the tuition seventy-five dollars ($75) for each semester.

THE MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM

Students who enroll in the Music Education curriculum after September 1, 1941, will be liable for tuition of $175 per semester since State Elementary Education Scholarships are no longer available. These students are, however, eligible for endowed and special scholarships for which application must be made annually. Vermont students who were enrolled in this curriculum as regular full-time students in Music Education during the college year 1940-1941 will receive State and University aid amounting to the full tuition charge during the normal number of college years necessary to complete the requirements for the degree. No such scholarships will be available after the college year 1943-1944.

STUDENT ACTIVITY FEES

All classified students in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Engineering and the College of Agriculture pay at the opening of each year for the ensuing college year a fee of thirty-five dollars ($35), which is apportioned for the support of all recognized student activities in these colleges. The fee is also charged to those first-year medical students who have entered that college on the minimum preparation of three years in the College of Arts and Sciences of the University, unless four payments of the fee have been previously made. The Osier Club Fee of three dollars and fifty cents ($3.50) is payable annually at the opening of college for the ensuing college year by all students in the College of Medicine. The Osier Fee is derived from the Student Activity Fee for those first-year medical students who are liable for the academic Student Activity Fee. This fee covers athletics, with free admission to home games, class and year-book
General Information

taxes, subscriptions to the University newspaper, and the support of recognized student organizations and activities.

LABORATORY, STUDIO AND PRACTICE TEACHING FEES

The following schedule of fees applies to students who enroll in these courses. They represent a partial payment of the cost of supplies and materials consumed, depreciation and replacement of apparatus, and the expense of providing the special facilities incident to the courses. Bills are sent out in October and February for the current semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECTS</th>
<th>1ST HF.</th>
<th>2ND HF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 1</td>
<td>$ 2.50</td>
<td>$ 2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 2</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 8, 11, 13, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal and Dairy Husbandry 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Husbandry 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Husbandry 2</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education 5, either 1st or 2nd half</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 1</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 2</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 1 (Elementary Education 338)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (Applied Art 1 and 2) each</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (Free Hand Drawing)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 2, 3, 4, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 5</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 6 (Morphology)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 7 (Seed Plants)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 8 (Cytology) either Semester</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 10 (Pathology)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 11, 12, 13, each</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 14 and Zoology 14</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 109</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 1, 22</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 2 (Qualitative)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 3 (Quantitative) and Chemistry 5</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 4 (Adv. Quantitative)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 105 (Physical)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 10 (Elementary Organic)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 112 (Advanced Organic)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECTS</td>
<td>1ST HF.</td>
<td>2ND HF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 15 (Agricultural)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 19 (Home Economics Organic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 20 (Foods)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 24 (Biochemistry)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 63 (Practice Teaching)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 8 (Practice Teaching)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 9 (Measurements)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 10 (Measurements)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education Observation Fee for Students taking Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321, 322, 324, or 325</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 332 (Practice Teaching)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 337 (Art)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 338 (Art)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 339 (Practice Teaching)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education 340 (Industrial Arts)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Courses per laboratory hour</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 1</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 3</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 4</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 6</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 7</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 8</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 108</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing and Textiles 11, 21, 32, 40</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing and Textiles 20, 30, 41, 42</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Education 41, either semester</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition 20</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition 30</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition 32, 40</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition 42</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 1, 2, 4</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy 1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 1, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Practice, per laboratory hour</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>1st HF</th>
<th>2nd HF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 5 (Ecology)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 6 (Comparative Anatomy)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 7 (Embryology) either Semester</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 8 (Entomology)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 14 and Botany 14</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 106 (Primate Anatomy)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROOM AND BOARD FOR MEN

The rental charge, including heat, light, and janitor service, for rooms in Converse Hall is $135 per year for each occupant in double suites, and $175 per year for single suites. A five dollar deposit is required for assignment, the balance of the yearly rate being billed in equal amounts in October and February. Suites are rented for the college year, and students who engage quarters and enroll in college are liable for the rental if they remain in college during the year. The room rent is pro-rated to students who leave the University during the year.

The Waterman Building Student Union and Cafeteria provides dining and recreational services for students. Board is available in itemized combinations which are equivalent to table board at about seven dollars per week.

ROOM AND BOARD FOR WOMEN

In all dormitories, double rooms are $135 per year for each occupant, single rooms $175. An advance payment of five dollars is required to reserve a room, and is applied later on the room rental.

Students in college dormitories board at the dining-room in the Waterman Building or Robinson Hall. The first meal of the college year is dinner at six o'clock on the Monday preceding enrollment. The price for board for the year is $275, payable in two equal amounts in October and February.

DEGREE FEES

The fee for the Baccalaureate Degree, payable just prior to graduation, is ten dollars ($10.00); for the Master's Degree, the technical Degrees of C.E., E.E. or M.E., and the Doctor's Degree the charge is twenty-five dollars ($25.00).
SPECIAL FEES

MILITARY FEE. Freshman men are required to pay a military fee, which varies somewhat from year to year. The current fee is six dollars.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. A fee of $15.00 a session is charged for the Engineering Summer Camps. For the special course in Solid Geometry, which is required only of students not presenting this subject for entrance but may be recommended to others, there is a fee of $10.00.

APPLIED MUSIC FEES

PIANO, ORGAN, VIOLIN AND SINGING

One lesson a week ..........................................................$35.00 per semester
Two lessons a week ....................................................... 60.00 per semester
Use of practice room and piano one hour a day .......... 5.00 per semester
Use of organ one hour a day ........................................ 25.00 per semester
Class lessons in diction for singers, one hour a week .... 15.00 per semester

Private lessons are approximately one-half hour in length, fifteen being given in each semester. Students who enroll as regular full-time students in the Music Education curriculum, paying full tuition, will be charged one-half the regular rates for applied music for such courses as are required in the curriculum. All others pay the above scheduled charges. The Practice Room charges apply to all students.

SUMMER SESSION TUITION. There is an enrollment fee of $2.50 and a tuition charge of $10.00 per semester hour. For certain courses the tuition of Vermont teachers is paid by the State Board of Education.

SUMMER QUARTER TUITION. The tuition charge is $140.00 for full time or $12.00 per semester hour, if less than twelve semester hours are taken.

EXTENSIONS AND REFUNDS. Extensions, when necessary, may be arranged with the Treasurer. Refunds of tuition to students who withdraw during a semester are made as follows: up to the date of the closing of registration in the first semester and during the first week of the second semester the full amount is refunded; thereafter rebates are made at 10 percent less for each succeeding week. The Student Activity Fee will not be refunded in whole or in part. No allowances or refunds are made to students temporarily absent from the University. Students forced to withdraw to enter the armed forces will not suffer financially because of this.

EXPENSES IN THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

The tuition fee is $200 each semester for Vermont students and $275 for non-residents. Students allowed to repeat any year are charged full
tuition for the repeated year. There are fifty State Scholarships of $100 a year each, reducing the tuition to $300 a school year for about half the enrolled Vermont students.

STUDENT AID

Only part of the cost of the student's education is met by student fees. The balance is met from the income on endowment, State and Federal appropriations, and from current gifts. In this way, the University furnishes from one hundred to nine hundred dollars a year toward the education of each student, a total of four hundred dollars or more for each four-year student. In addition, the University provides in the form of scholarships, employment, and loans such financial aid as its resources permit to students who cannot otherwise meet the charges. Application for such aid should be made to the Student Aid Committee on forms which may be obtained at the Dean's Office or the Registrar's Office.

* SCHOLARSHIPS

†Ira Allen. For men only. One thousand four hundred dollars each or full tuition for four years. The number varies from year to year. Apply to Dean Eckhard of the College of Engineering.

Honor. Two hundred dollars each, awarded in each Vermont high school to the highest standing boy and girl eligible for admission to the University.

†Debating. Eight scholarships of $150 to $300 each.

Editorial. Six scholarships of $100 to $175 each.

†Prize Speaking. Twelve scholarships of $75 to $150 each.

†Vocal. Eighteen scholarships of $75 to $150 each.

Literary. Ten scholarships of $75 to $150 each.

Senatorial. Ninety at $120 each, thirty for students in Agricultural courses, sixty for others. Apply direct to State senators.

Elementary Education. One hundred sixty-five of $350 each, for Vermont students enrolled in Elementary Education. In addition seventeen scholarships of $100 are awarded by the Department of Education.

Endowed Scholarships. About forty, available to residents of particular towns of the State, and others available to non-residents.

Wilbur Fund. The income from the fund is available to needy students who are residents of Vermont and have an average of 86 or more, in amounts varying with individual needs.

* A detailed list of Scholarships and Loan Funds will be found in the appendix.

† Suspended for the duration of the war.
Classical Scholarships. Six annually of $150 each are offered to sophomores who are residents of Vermont and five of $200 each to freshmen from other states. Appointees will study Greek and Latin, either as major subjects or as background for other work. Applicants from outside Vermont must have completed at least three years of preparatory Latin with honor grades. The scholarships will be continued through the college course for those who maintain the required standard of scholarship and continue the study of Greek and Latin. Address inquiries to Professor L. M. Prindle, 380 Maple Street, Burlington, Vt.

* LOAN FUNDS

Loan funds are apportioned annually to needy and deserving students who have been enrolled for at least one year in some college of this University. They insure continuity of training and present an opportunity to pay a part of the cost of college attendance at some future time. The notes are usually repaid during the productive years immediately following graduation.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT. The University Employment Bureau is maintained to assist any student enrolled in college in securing either regular or occasional work. Through this service about thirty thousand dollars was earned by students last year. An NYA program also provides funds for student employment. The college employs a number of students in the college buildings, dormitories, cafeteria, and academic departments. Students are encouraged not to seek employment unless their financial need is genuine and unless they are able to carry a normal college program with time to spare for employment.

HONORS

Honors may be awarded at graduation for general high standing in scholarship, and also for conspicuous attainment in a particular department, as provided below.

The Honors awarded at graduation will be indicated on the Commencement program, and the graduate who wins Honors for general high standing may have the words cum laude, or magna cum laude, inscribed on his diploma, the particular designation to be determined by vote of the Senate.

On the morning of Commencement Day an Honor List will be published, containing the names of all who have gained Honors at graduation; of all who have won prizes during the year; and of such other graduates

A detailed list of Scholarships and Loan Funds will be found in the appendix.
as may have presented theses or essays of conspicuous merit. This list also will be printed in the next annual Catalogue, with the names of those who have been awarded prizes.

The five students who are found to have secured the highest aggregate of marks during the entire four years' course of study in the College of Medicine are designated Honor Men, and each is graduated as Doctor of Medicine, *cum laude*.

**SPECIAL HONORS IN THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

A student in a group elective curriculum, who, at the end of his Junior year, has an average of B or above for the work of the preceding three years and lacks not more than two courses to complete his group requirements, may become an applicant for Special Honors in a particular subject and be enrolled in Honor Courses.

Notice of his intention to enroll in such courses must be filed, on a blank furnished for this purpose, with the Committee on Honors and Advanced Degrees at the conclusion of his Junior year.

A student whose standing justifies such a privilege will be allowed to enroll during his Senior year, in not more than twelve hours, in addition to his thesis, six of which will be at the disposal of the head of the Department in which Honors are sought.

A student who is a candidate for Honors will be expected to prepare a thesis upon some topic designated or accepted by the head of the department, in which he is seeking Honors, and he must present this thesis to the Committee on Honors not later than May 10 of his Senior year.

Upon the approval by the Committee of his thesis, the student will be expected to pass an oral examination conducted by the head of the department, or by some one appointed by him, and at this examination at least one member of the committee, whose field of work is related to that of the candidate, will be present.

**DEANS' LISTS**

The Deans of the three academic colleges publish at the beginning of each semester the names of those students who have attained an average of at least "B" in their college credit courses during the preceding semester.

**PHI BETA KAPPA**

The Phi Beta Kappa Society established the Vermont Alpha Chapter at the University in 1849. Elections of seniors are made in December and at Commencement. The initiates are chosen primarily on the basis of high scholastic standing. The local chapter was the first in Phi Beta Kappa to initiate women into membership.
DEGREES

Degrees are conferred upon the recommendation of the different Colleges as follows:

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

LIBERAL ARTS CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
PRE-MEDICAL (3 yrs.) AND MEDICINE (1 yr.); Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. (B.S. in Ch.)
COMMERCIAL AND ECONOMICS CURRICULUM (Business, Secretarial and Commercial Teaching); Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics. (B.S. in Cm. and Ec.)
SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Education. (B.S. in Ed.)
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Education. (Ed.B.)
MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Education. (Ed.B.)
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Education. (B.S. in Ed.)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. (B.S. in C.E.)
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering. (B.S. in E.E.)
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. (B.S. in M.E.)

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. (B.S. in Ag.)
HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM; Bachelor of Science in Home Economics. (B.S. in H.Ec.)

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

MEDICINE CURRICULUM; Doctor of Medicine. (M.D.)

* Given in cooperation with Vermont State Board of Education. The degree is voted by the trustees of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the Senate Committee on Degrees. These curricula are without specific college affiliation.
GRADUATE STUDY

The Graduate Council and Director of Graduate Study supervise graduate instruction. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, and Master of Education may be earned by qualified students in regular or summer sessions of the University. Technical degrees, awarded only to graduates of the College of Engineering of this University, require evidence of high professional achievement for at least four years, supplemented by an approved thesis.

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE STUDY

Applicants for admission must hold a Bachelor’s degree from an approved college or university.

New students should apply to the Director of Graduate Study for admission, submitting transcripts of their undergraduate records. Candidates must register with the Director at the beginning of each University session spent in residence. The program of graduate work proposed by each student must be approved by the departments in which the work is to be done, by the Director of Graduate Study, and, in the case of work pursued in summer sessions, by the Director of the Summer Session.

FEES

The registration fee and tuition charges are the same as for undergraduate students. No laboratory fees are charged, but charges will be assessed for breakage. The fee for the Master’s and technical degrees is $25.00

UNIVERSITY TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS

The University offers a number of teaching fellowships with stipends varying from $500 to $1100 ($350 of the amount is applied on tuition). These fellowships are provided to encourage students whose undergraduate records and personal qualities give promise of success in research or in the profession of teaching.

The recipient of a fellowship is required to work for the Master’s degree and to assist in the work of the department in which he holds the fellowship. Such duties will vary with the size of the stipend, a maximum of half-time service being expected of recipients of the larger amounts.

Applications for fellowships should be addressed to the Director of Graduate Study.
EXPERIMENT STATION FELLOWSHIPS

A number of fellowships of $900 each, with exemption from the tuition fee, are awarded each year to full time research assistants in the Experiment Station who are working for the Master's degree. All such awards are made on the recommendation of the Station Director.

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY FELLOWSHIP

This fellowship provides a stipend of not less than $700, with exemption from the tuition fee. It is available to graduate students who during their undergraduate course have studied "agriculture, chemistry, and bacteriology" and who desire to study the problems relating to the production of a sanitary milk supply on comparatively small plants and farms. The endowment of ten thousand dollars is sufficient to provide a fellowship every third year.

UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

The University offers a number of full tuition scholarships having a value of $350, payable as tuition. Recipients of scholarships are not required to assist in teaching. Applicants should address the Director of Graduate Study.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

MASTER OF ARTS AND MASTER OF SCIENCE

In judging the attainments of candidates for these degrees, the Graduate Council places greatest emphasis upon ability to do original research in the chosen field of specialization. Hence, the number of undergraduate and graduate courses required will vary with the preparation and needs of the individual student.

It follows that there is much variation in the time required to earn the degree. A student able to devote his full time to graduate work and not required, because of inadequate preparation, to take many preliminary courses may earn the degree in one academic year or in a total of four summer sessions, except in the fields of Biochemistry, Chemistry, and Physics, in which a minimum of two years is normally required. Holders of fellowships requiring that a substantial portion of time be devoted to teaching or other duties must expect that at least two academic years will be necessary to complete requirements for the degree.
FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION. At the outset of graduate work each student must select a field of specialization. Because of the individual nature of most of the work, the number of candidates selected to specialize in any one department must be limited. All inquiries concerning the opportunities for research in each department will be referred to that department. Only applicants who desire to work along lines in which the University offers advantages will be accepted.

The department in which a student elects to specialize will require of him such courses and assigned readings as may be deemed necessary to his graduate education.

Each student will undertake a problem of original research under the direction of a member of the department in which he is specializing. At the conclusion of the investigation the student must present a thesis embodying the results obtained and demonstrating his capacity for independent research. The thesis must be suitably bound for deposit in the University library.

Upon completion and approval of the thesis, the candidate must pass an oral examination designed to test the thoroughness of the work done and his fitness for the degree.

The thesis must be presented not later than two weeks prior to the commencement at which it is hoped the degree may be conferred.

FIELD OF RELATED STUDY. In consultation with the supervisor of his field of specialization, each student must select a field of related study in a department other than that in which he is specializing. A member of the department in this related field will supervise this aspect of the program. Ordinarily the taking of two or more advanced courses in this field will be required.

MASTER OF EDUCATION

The degree Master of Education is offered to students who wish to specialize in Education and whose undergraduate records indicate capacity for graduate study.

The Department of Education will plan for each student a systematic course of study, supervised by the head of the Department and subject to the approval of the Director of Graduate Study. At least thirty semester hours of approved graduate work must be taken and passed with distinction. Not less than six of the thirty semester hours must be devoted to a field of related study in departments other than the Department of Education. The course entitled, "The Intellectual Background of Modern Life" is required of all candidates for this degree.

The Department of Education will assign each candidate a course of readings upon which an oral preliminary examination will be given.
At least four summer sessions will be required to complete the program of work. The time may be increased if a student's preparation in Psychology and Education is insufficient, in which case additional courses of undergraduate grade in these fields will be required.

Upon satisfactory completion of the work outlined above, the candidate must pass an oral comprehensive examination on the fields of specialization and related study. The showing made by the candidate in the comprehensive examination will determine largely whether or not the degree shall be granted.

A thesis may be accepted in lieu of six semester hours of graduate courses. The thesis must be developed under the direction of the Department of Education and must be approved by the Director of Graduate Study.

TECHNICAL DEGREES

The advanced degrees of Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer may be conferred upon graduates of the College of Engineering of the University of Vermont. At least four years must have elapsed since the candidate's graduation. For at least three years the candidate must have held positions of responsibility in his profession and have shown ability to design and execute important engineering work.

At least six months before the end of the year in which the degree is sought the candidate must present to the Director of Graduate Study a statement of his technical training and experience, together with the topic upon which he proposes to submit a thesis. The thesis must embody the results of original investigation upon some technical subject. The professional record and thesis topic must be approved by the College of Engineering and by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Council.

The thesis must be presented to the Director of Graduate Study not later than three weeks prior to commencement. The thesis must be approved by the College of Engineering and by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Council.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

The aim of the University Extension work is to broaden the horizon of those who have not attended college and afford an opportunity for those who have attended college to keep in touch with academic thought along their favorite lines, or to gain some information about subjects which they have not studied in college.

The Extension work includes:
General Information

1. THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (See Index).
2. SUMMER SESSION.
3. EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES.
4. CONFERENCE WITH EDITORS OF HIGH SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.
5. EXTENSION COURSES. Courses in a variety of subjects may be given in any town where a reasonable number of interested persons can be enrolled. On successful completion of such courses, limited credit will be given by the University toward a degree, or by the State Board of Education toward a higher teacher's certificate. For further information address the Chairman of the Committee on University Extension.
6. THE ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. The Museum offers a number of extension projects for clubs, libraries, and schools, makes exhibits available to city and rural schools, and offers on Saturday mornings entertainments, moving pictures, and illustrated talks to school pupils. The Fleming Museum Art Association, with the staff, arranges addresses and special art exhibits, which are free to the public.

THE SUMMER SESSION

A Summer Session is maintained each year for a period of six weeks. Subjects offered include Art, Botany, Chemistry, Commercial Subjects, Dramatic Art, Economics, Education, English, French, Geography, German, History, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music (instrumental and vocal), Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Spanish, and Zoology. The school is intended to meet the needs of various groups of students, such as:

1. Students or teachers who have completed a four-year college course and who wish to take advanced work for credit toward the Master's degrees.
2. Principals and superintendents of schools who desire to take fundamental or specialized courses in the fields of Educational Administration and Supervision.
3. Students who need certain required courses for admission to college.
4. Students or teachers with adequate preparation who desire to take courses leading to a Bachelor's degree.
5. Teachers in elementary or secondary schools who desire to earn credit toward State teachers' certificates of higher grade or who desire to broaden their knowledge of the subjects they teach.
6. Students who desire instruction in Art, Music, Visual Instruction, or Physical Education.

7. Persons who desire to take, without credit, courses for self-improvement.

A special bulletin giving a full description of courses will be sent upon application to the Director of the Summer Session.

EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES

TEACHERS' CONFERENCE

It has become the policy of the University to hold annually in March an educational conference with the schools of the State.

The project is a part of the University's contribution to the effort which is being made by the various educational forces of the State to improve our institutions of all grades from the primary school to the college and the University. In selecting a topic for the conference an effort is made to look to the future and anticipate the problems which Vermont must consider. The aim is to bring to the teachers of the State, year by year, expert reports and opinions relating to some of our many serious educational problems. This conference is held in connection with the convention of the Champlain Valley Teachers' Association. It will be omitted in 1943 because of war conditions.

HIGH SCHOOL EDITORIAL CONFERENCE

A conference is held late in the fall each year with representatives of high school publications and teachers of English in schools publishing high school papers. Its purpose is to aid, by means of addresses and discussions, in the solution of editorial and business problems, and to encourage the use of contributions to school papers as part of the regular work in English. The Trustees of the University have provided special scholarships in further encouragement of this activity in the secondary schools.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ATHLETICS

The University has complete facilities to maintain the physical well-being of members of the student body. The institution provides a Student Health Service, Departments of Physical Education for men and for women, and a program of intercollegiate athletics.
The University Health Service, organized in 1941, is staffed by two physicians and a registered nurse who maintain a clinic in the Waterman Building. The service includes complete physical examinations for all incoming students, the examination of members of athletic squads, care of injuries, consultation on all health and medical problems, and medical care of students who are unable to pay for private medical care. All illnesses are reported to the Health Service and excuses issued for absences caused by illness.

Every student at the University is required to participate in the Physical Education program for two years. Normally this work is taken in the Freshman and Sophomore years, but may upon occasion be postponed on the advice and authorization of one of the University physicians.

The Physical Education activities for men are carried on in the University Gymnasium, the baseball cage, and on playing fields adjoining. The Physical Education activities for women are centered in the Southwick Memorial Building on the Redstone campus and upon the playing fields nearby. A large number of tennis courts, and a skating and hockey rink are provided for the use of all students. Skiing privileges are available on the college campus and also on Mt. Mansfield.

A program of intercollegiate competition is maintained in football, baseball, basketball, track, cross-country running, tennis, and rifle marksmanship. The athletic policies of the University are under the direction of the Athletic Council, composed of members of the faculty, the student body, and alumni. Athletic relations are maintained with colleges and universities in New England and the eastern seaboard in all the sports mentioned above. The athletic teams are under the direction of a corps of experienced coaches.

RELIGIOUS LIFE

The University, although not affiliated with any denominational body, provides a rich program of religious activities. Formal courses of instruction are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences in Bible, Comparative Religion, and the History of Religion.

All religious activities on the campus are coordinated by a Committee on Religious Life, composed jointly of students and faculty members, with representatives from different faiths. The Committee sponsors the University's religious services, including a weekly morning Chapel service and frequent vespers services on Sunday afternoons; it serves to coordinate the activities of the student associations devoted to religious and social service programs, such as the Vermont Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association; it also cooperates with the several
sectarian organizations, the Newman Club for Catholic students, the Hillel Foundation for Jewish students, and several protestant denominational groups. Inter-denominational and inter-faith meetings are held, with speakers of national reputation as guests.

The several churches in Burlington are delighted to welcome University students, and cooperate with the Committee on Religious Life in sponsoring many student activities.

ORGANIZATIONS

Believing that the right sort of companionship and recreation play an important part in the building of character during the formative college period, the University in various ways lends encouragement to all legitimate student organizations. The different religious, social, and athletic bodies, therefore, endeavor to meet the needs of the students without interfering with the main purpose of a college course.

FACULTY-STUDENT COUNCIL

The Faculty-Student Council has been enlarged and now includes the Women's Council. It is composed of eight faculty members, six men and two women, appointed by the President, and fourteen students, ten men and four women, elected by classes. The men choose one Senior and one Junior from each of the four colleges, and two are chosen at large from the Sophomore class. The women elect two members each from the Senior and Junior classes. These are elected as early as practicable in each college year. The Council has been formed for the purpose of establishing cordial relations between faculty and students as well as cooperation in regulating and controlling all student activities. Any subject which concerns the students may be brought before the Council and, after full discussion, either may be settled by it or referred to the Senate for action. No student organization may hold a dance without the consent of the Council. Requests must be presented to the secretary at least one week before the date on which it is proposed to hold the dance.

STUDENT UNION

Student Union, the Women's Student Government Association, functions on the campus as an organization to see that all rules and regulations for women students are kept. These rules have been established for the sole purpose of guiding and helping the girls throughout their college years. At the beginning of each school year these rules are given out to the Freshmen who are required to pass an examination on them. Student
General Information Union consists of the council which is the officers of the association; the judiciary committee which is the chief justice, one Senior and two Juniors; and the joint conference committee which is made up of members of the faculty to advise the Student Union Council.

This organization sponsors mass meetings at designated times during the year which all resident women are required to attend. It also has charge of the Big Sister movement, through which all Freshmen are given an upperclass girl who will help them through the most difficult days of their first weeks of school.

U. V. M. STUDENT GOVERNMENT

"In order to bring about a systematic administration of student affairs on this campus, to codify existing customs and traditions of the University of Vermont, and to provide for an organized student control of campus activities, we, the students of U. V. M., adopt this constitution." So reads the constitution of the University of Vermont Student Government. All students shall be voting members of this organization on payment of the Student Activity Fee. Meetings are held once a month during the college year and may be called at any time by the President of the University, President of the Student Government, five or more members of the Executive Committee, or by the petition of fifty or more members presented to the Executive Committee at least ten days prior to the proposed date of the meeting. There exists also a U. V. M. Student Court consisting of members of each undergraduate college for the purpose of trying such problems of discipline and social conduct as shall be designated to its Committee.

HONORARY SOCIETIES

The Boulder Society, a self-perpetuating group of Senior men, is recognized as an organization responsible for student leadership. Election to this society is counted one of the highest honors that a University man may win. A feature of each Founder's Day is a meeting of this organization at which time the names of new members are announced.

Other honorary class societies for men that are active on the Campus are the Key and Serpent a Junior honorary society, Gold Key a Sophomore society, and Cap and Skull the Senior Medical honorary society.

Mortar Board, national Senior honorary society for women, has an active chapter at the University. By such an affiliation women at Vermont are brought in closer contact with outstanding college women throughout the country while they still maintain their local significance of service to the Vermont campus. Though membership in Mortar Board
comes as the greatest honor for a Vermont woman in recognition of outstanding service, scholarship, and leadership, it is far more than an honor. It is much rather a challenge for continued sound and honest scholarship, for unselfish service in the best interests of the college campus, and for the finest type of womanhood.

In 1938 two honorary class societies for women were organized. The Junior Society, organized as the Junior Councilors, has recently adopted the name Staff and Sandal. Its membership of twelve is elected by the Junior class from the outstanding leaders of the class.

The Sophomore Aides elected annually by the Sophomore class, numbers fifteen of the women who in their Freshman year gave evidence of the qualities of scholarship, leadership, and service. This group serves as assistants to Mortar Board.

MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

About one hundred varied activities receive enthusiastic support of U. V. M. undergraduates. Following is a summary in which the activities are segregated according to their particular nature:

RE><!--< -->RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Collegium
Newman Club
Pilgrim Fellowship
Vermont Christian Association
Y. W. C. A.

STUDENT GOVERNING BODIES
U. V. M. Student Government
Women's Student Union

SOCIAL GROUPS
Fourteen Fraternities
Independents
Seven Sororities

HONORARY SOCIETIES
Alpha Zeta
Boulder
Cap and Skull
Champlain Sabers
Gold Key
John Dewey Club
Kappa Phi Kappa
Key and Serpent
Mortar Board
Omicron Nu
Phi Beta Kappa
Sophomore Aides
Staff and Sandal
Tau Kappa Alpha

LITERARY ACTIVITIES
Ariel
Bluestockings
Cynic
Freshman Handbook
Press Club
Scribes

DEPARTMENTAL CLUBS
Aggie Club
A. I. E. E.
A. S. C. E.
A. S. M. E.
Chemistry Club
Future Farmers
Graduate Club
Home Ec Club
Osler Club

DRAMATICS
Dramatic Club
Group Plays
Kake Walk
University Players

MUSIC
Campus Sings
Chapel Choir
Chapel Orchestra
Men's Glee Club
Women's Glee Club
R. O. T. C. Band
University Orchestra
GENERAL INFORMATION

LANGUAGE
Goodrich Classical Club
Le Cercle Français

DEFENSE COURSES
First Aid
Home Nursing

MEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Baseball
Basketball
Bowling
Boxing
Fencing
Football
Golf
Handball
Hexathlon Championship
Hiking, Outing Club
Hockey
Horseshoes
Rifle
Rugby
Skating
Skiing
Softball
Swimming
Tennis
Track
Tumbling
Volleyball
Wrestling

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Archery
Badminton
Basketball
Bowling
Dance Workshop
Deck Tennis
Diving
Field Hockey
Folk Dancing
Golf
Life Saving
Lilac Day
Modern Dancing
Outing Club
Ping Pong
Rifle
Shuffleboard
Skating
Skiing
Softball
Square Dancing
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball

MISCELLANEOUS
Federal Inspection
Junior Week
Senior Week
Photography Club

PUBLICATIONS

THE VERMONT ALUMNUS is issued monthly under the auspices of the Alumni Council.

THE VERMONT BULLETIN is entered as second class matter. It is issued by the University four times a year and includes the annual Catalogue, the Summer Session numbers, and the Medical Bulletin.

THE SUMMER SESSION CALENDAR is published five times a week during the Summer Session.

SCHOLASTIC REPORTS

All students enrolled in the Academic Colleges receive reports of scholarship from the Registrar's office twice a year. Special reports of low standing of students in the Freshman and Sophomore classes are sent by the Deans' offices at least twice during the first and at least once
during the second semester. All these reports are made both to the student concerned and to his parent or guardian.

In the College of Medicine one report is sent covering the work of the college year.

On leaving the University every former student or graduate may procure one photographic transcript of record without charge. Extra copies may be obtained at a cost of one dollar per copy.

GRADING SYSTEM

Scholarship is graded on a percentage scale. Passing grades are reported and recorded numerically. The numerical grades, with the equivalent letter grades, are:

- 98 (A–), 95 (A), 92 (A—) Excellent
- 88 (B+), 85 (B), 82 (B—) Good
- 78 (C+), 75 (C), 72 (C—) Fair
- 68 (D+), 65 (D), 62 (D—) Poor

Failing grades are X, indicating a condition which may be removed by re-examination, or by exception in some other way, and F, indicating a more serious failure which requires repetition of the course if any credit is to be received.

USE OF ENGLISH

Correct English usage is demanded by all departments in the University. Written work of any kind which is unsatisfactory in manuscript form, grammar, punctuation, spelling, and effectiveness of expression will be penalized, regardless of contents. Students whose written work falls below the standard of correct usage may be remanded to the English Department for additional instruction, even though English 1 has been passed.
**THE ACADEMIC COLLEGES**

The University of Vermont desires to admit students of high character and serious purpose who are qualified to do college work. It seeks as much information as possible about a student before his application is considered. A composite estimate of his capacity to profit by college work is formed from the following items:

1. The recommendation of the school principal.
2. The candidate’s rank in his graduating class.
3. The school record of courses completed.
4. A test of scholastic aptitude and of achievement in English and Mathematics.
5. A personal interview.

Of these five items no one is considered as all important in itself. The important thing is the composite picture which results from the combined evidence of them all.

The information collected in connection with a student’s application has another distinct value. It is used by the student’s personal advisor in guiding the choice of a curriculum and of particular courses. Since education is a continuous process, the University hopes to receive all possible information from the high school for use in planning the college course best adapted to the individual.

Each college of the University desires that its students present a well integrated course of preparation, including certain subjects which it regards as especially desirable. These subjects are not absolutely required, but rather suggested to the high school student and advisor as suitable preparation for college work. Other qualifications being equal, preference is given to those who present the subjects which are deemed especially desirable.

Students will be admitted without any entrance conditions, except in subjects which are prerequisite to courses required in their respective curricula.

Application forms for admission to the University of Vermont will be sent upon request. Since the number of rooming accommodations available is limited, it is wise for a candidate for admission to submit his ap-

* For admission to the College of Medicine, see pages 154-155.
application and credentials as early as possible, at any time after the first of February in the year in which admission is sought. Soon after that time tentative admission may be granted. Inquiries should be directed to Heath K. Riggs, Director of Admissions, Waterman Building, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The College of Arts and Sciences recommends that candidates for admission complete the following secondary school courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language (Ancient or Modern, 2 years)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>½ or 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduation from secondary school normally implies the completion of at least fifteen units of work, and this is regarded as the usual requirement for entrance. Eight and a half or nine units are suggested above. Candidates for admission are advised to choose additional units as far as possible in the fields of language, mathematics, and history.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

The College of Engineering recommends that candidates for admission complete the following secondary school courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra (Elementary and Intermediate)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Geometry</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>½ or 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the eight or eight and a half units listed above the candidate is advised to choose the remaining units as far as possible in the fields of Language, Mathematics, History, and Science. Superior students may be accepted without Intermediate Algebra or Solid Geometry, or both, but must enroll in a special course, the fee for which is ten dollars.
Admission

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Courses considered especially desirable for prospective students in Agriculture are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (2 years)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History and a third year of Mathematics are also desirable.

Courses considered especially desirable for prospective students in Home Economics are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (4 years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (2 years)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A third year of Mathematics and two additional years of a foreign language are also desirable.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

QUALITATIVE ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Students who are admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum must have attained a scholastic standing which ranks them in the upper third of their high school graduating classes, except that with the very definite and positive recommendations of their high school principals and superintendents, students whose scholastic standing is between that of the upper third and that of the middle of the class may be accepted, if the quota is not filled before June 1.

A certificate grade in ten or more entrance units will admit a student who is recommended by the principal, provided that practically all the subjects taken in the last two years of the high school course were passed with certificate grades, and provided that the applicant meets all other requirements for admission.

Teachers who have completed one or two years of teacher preparation courses beyond high school may be admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum by presenting their high school records and by recommendation of their superintendent, but will not be graduated until all require-
ments for admission and all requirements of this curriculum shall have been met and completed.

Graduates of academic colleges may be admitted to this curriculum but must take not less than thirty semester hours of elementary education subjects, chosen under the guidance of the Head of the Department of Education, in order to meet the requirements for a certificate.

Each candidate, before being finally accepted, must be interviewed by a representative of the Department of Education at the University.

**QUANTITATIVE ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Every applicant should present satisfactory evidence of having completed fifteen units chosen as follows:

- **Recommended Subjects (6 units):** Three units of English (4 years,) and one unit each of History, Mathematics, and Science.

- **Limited and Free Electives (any 9 units):** Foreign Language, History and Social Science, Mathematics, and Science; not over one unit in Fine and Practical Arts, not over one unit in Commercial Subjects, not over three units of any other work accepted by the high school toward its graduation requirements.

**HEALTH REQUIREMENTS**

A certificate of good health and physical fitness must be furnished by each applicant from a practicing physician upon a blank furnished by the State Department of Education. In addition a physical examination is required of the applicant by the University.

**CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY REQUIREMENTS**

The high school principal must furnish on blanks provided by the State Department of Education an estimate of the applicant’s character and personality based upon the following traits:

1. Honesty.
2. Reliability.
3. Consideration for others.
4. Acceptance of responsibility.
5. Loyalty.
6. Good judgment.
7. Adaptability.
8. Poise.
10. Forcefulness.
11. Refinement.
12. Leadership.
13. Cooperation.
14. General personality.
15. Good citizenship.

**GUIDANCE**

High school principals or those having the responsibility for the guidance and counseling of high school pupils are urged to assist students in their efforts to learn the qualifications which are demanded of teachers.
Students should not be recommended for admission to the Elementary Education curriculum at the University unless they possess qualities of personality, character, health, physical fitness, intellectual ability and interest, which will justify the belief that they will become competent teachers.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

Under the usual entrance requirements of the University, persons of suitable age and attainment, by the payment of specified fees, may pursue certain studies in connection with the regular college classes, either as special or as unclassified students. This privilege will not be extended to students who are disqualified for admission to one of the regular curricula. It is intended primarily for the accommodation of those whose previous study and attainments enable them to pursue with profit special courses of study in particular departments. Special students will be registered and enrolled in the same manner as regular students, and from the time of their admission will be subject to all regulations of the University. Credit for courses completed as a special or unclassified student may be counted toward a degree.

The Registration Fee is $5.00 and it is payable by all who have not previously been enrolled in the regular session.

The tuition charge is $11.75 per semester hour, the usual laboratory and breakage fees being additional. Special students are not eligible to hold University scholarships.

PRELIMINARY REGISTRATION PROGRAM

The three days immediately preceding the opening of class work are devoted to certain preliminary events designed to facilitate the adjustment of freshmen to conditions of life and study at college. The full schedule of events is given in a special circular, "Program of Preliminary Freshman Days," which is sent to all prospective freshmen by the Registrar.

All new students are given a standard intelligence test at the opening of the college year. Freshmen also take a silent reading test and analysis of work interest test. The scores are used in advising students regarding the course of study to pursue, and vocational plans. Personal data, physical examination and placement tests are also included in the program.
ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

All applicants for admission who have attended another collegiate institution are required to file with the Registrar's Office an official transcript of the college record together with a statement of honorable dismissal.

A student who transfers to the University from another accredited college or university may be given provisional credit by the Director of Admissions for all courses successfully completed, provided that similar courses are counted toward graduation at the University of Vermont. The credits will be allowed pending satisfactory completion of a semester's work at the University. At the end of the student's first semester here the transfer credits will be fully granted, provided the student is in good standing at that time. If he is under warning, his transfer credits will be reviewed by the Departments concerned and they will then decide what credits will be allowed.

ENROLLMENT

Every student is required to register and enroll on the designated days. Enrollment for the second semester occurs on the day before the first day of that semester. A receipt from the Treasurer showing that tuition charges for the ensuing half-year have been paid, must be presented before enrollment can be completed. Directions for enrollment are published for each semester.

After enrollment, no change of studies will be allowed except such as are authorized by the Dean of the college of the University in which the student is registered. After two weeks from the beginning of the semester no enrollment or change of studies will be permitted.
Curricula and Courses of Instruction

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers a wide variety of curricula both professional and non-professional in its four colleges of Arts and Sciences, Agriculture, Engineering, and Medicine.

The College of Arts and Sciences provides a general and liberal four-year* curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with opportunities for concentration in one of the following departments: Botany, Chemistry, Economics, English, Geology, German, Greek, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Romance Languages (French and Spanish), and Zoology.

Freedom of election in the College of Arts and Sciences is such that all the pre-professional requirements for admission to colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, Law, Theology, Nursing, or Medical Technology may be met.

Certain departments of the College of Arts and Sciences offer specialized curricula leading to professional competence and the Degree of Bachelor of Science. These specialized curricula are Chemistry, Business (including Secretarial Studies), and Secondary Education.

The College of Engineering offers a four-year* curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, in Electrical Engineering, or in Mechanical Engineering.

The College of Agriculture offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture with specialization in one of the five fields of Teaching, Plant Industry, Dairy Production, Dairy Manufacturing, or Agricultural Economics. This college also offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics with the option of four specializations: Food and Nutrition, Clothing and Textiles, Teaching, and General Home Economics.

The College of Medicine offers a four-year* curriculum leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

* During the war emergency the University, with the exception of the College of Agriculture, will operate upon an accelerated schedule so that all four-year curricula may be completed in three calendar years, and the seven-year combination Medical curriculum may be completed in five calendar years.
The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College in cooperation with the State Department of Education offers professional curricula in the fields of Elementary Education, Music Education, and Industrial Education, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Education in the first two cases, and the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education in the last.

In all colleges, except Medicine, the undergraduate courses are numbered from 0 to 99; those courses which may be taken for undergraduate or graduate credit are numbered from 100 to 199. Courses offered for graduate credit only are numbered from 200 to 299. The courses in Elementary Education are numbered from 300 to 399. The courses in Elementary and Industrial Education are offered by the Department of Education.

Following the description of each course the number of semester hours credit is indicated. For full year courses this credit must be doubled. Courses that are required are indicated and when elective the classifications and prerequisites are given. Rotating and alternating courses show the college year during which these courses are to be given. Lecture and recitation periods are fifty minutes, laboratory periods at least 110 minutes in length. A key to the abbreviations used follows:

**KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ag., Agriculture.</td>
<td>H. E., Home Economics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agl. Econ., Agricultural Economics.</td>
<td>Ind. Ed., Industrial Education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E., Civil Engineering.</td>
<td>M. E., Mechanical Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch., Chemistry.</td>
<td>Med., Medical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. P., Dairy Production.</td>
<td>Sec., Secretarial Option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng., Engineering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The College of Arts and Sciences

OBJECTIVE

The College of Arts and Sciences aims to provide for young men and women the means and opportunity of fitting themselves intellectually, emotionally, and spiritually to play a responsible part in the world of thought and action.

It devotes itself to the inculcation of ideals and the cultivation of ideas. It seeks to encourage habits of clear, independent thinking and effective expression; to stimulate an appreciative understanding of the thought and achievement of man; to develop sound critical judgment and a spirit of tolerance; to arouse the intellectual curiosity which is the basis of continuing self-education.

Its fundamental purpose is to instill the courage and conviction to exemplify the enduring values of American democracy.

THE LIBERAL ARTS CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Liberal Arts, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, is designed to secure adequate training in language, particularly in English, as the mother tongue and the chief tool of thought and expression, and in certain other subjects essential to an understanding of the various fields of human knowledge; and to provide for further study and mastery of a chosen field of concentration.

Every candidate for this degree shall fulfill the requirements stated below, and present a total of 120 semester hours of credit. For those required to take Military Science and Physical Education the total of semester hours shall be increased by the number of hours required in those subjects.

REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS:

1. English. English 1 the first year, with separate sections and special work for selected students, and the second year one of the following: English 2, English 7, English 15, English 116.

2. Foreign Language. One course of at least intermediate grade, that is French 3, German 2, Greek 1, Latin B, or Spanish 2, to be completed as early as possible in the college career.

3. Science. One laboratory course, normally the first year, to be chosen from Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics, and Zoology.

4. Physical Education and Military Science. Two years of Physical Education for men and women, two years of Military Science for men.
5. Field of Concentration. Each student shall choose a field of concentration in consultation with his advisor, and complete in that field a minimum of six courses, totalling not less than thirty-six semester hours, at least half, but not all, to be taken in one subject. Each student shall take at least one course in his field of concentration in the junior year and in the senior year.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN FIELDS IN THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS:

1. Language and Literature, or Music: History 1, 2, 3, or 14 the first year; a second foreign language reaching the intermediate level; a second course in the Social Science division.

2. Social Science: History 1, 2, 3, or 14 the first year; during the first two years a total of two courses in different departments, chosen from the following: Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, and Psychology.

3. Science and Mathematics: Mathematics 1 and 2* the first two years; Chemistry 1* the first year and Physics 1* the second year; a total of two courses in the divisions of Literature and Fine Arts (including Music) and of the Social Sciences.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

Students who plan to enter professional colleges requiring previous collegiate preparation should register in the College of Arts and Sciences. The variety of courses offered and the freedom of election in that College is such that all the requirements for any professional school may be met. Many students will desire so to direct their four-year undergraduate course that in addition to a general and sound education appropriate pre-professional training is obtained for later work in the Medical Sciences, Law, or Theology.

MEDICAL SCIENCES (MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, NURSING, MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY)

The requirements for admission to an accepted medical college include as a rule three years of undergraduate work during which the following courses will be completed: English (two years), Foreign Language, College Mathematics, Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, General Physics, and Biology. The requirements for admission to colleges of Dentistry,

* Students concentrating in Mathematics may omit Chemistry 1. Those concentrating in Botany or Zoology may omit Mathematics 2 and may postpone Chemistry and Physics each one year, beginning their special subject the first year.
The College of Arts and Sciences

Nursing, and Medical Technology vary, but in all cases include some of the work prescribed for admission to medical colleges and hence the course of study advised for the preparation for medicine may be used as a basis for selection by those interested in these three fields.

A typical four-year course of study for a student wishing the degree of Bachelor of Arts and also wishing to complete the requirements for admission to medical college follows:

**THE FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 1)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Math. (Math. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or German</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus (Math. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem. Anal. (Chem. 2, 3)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 1, Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chem. (Chem. 9)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryology-Cytology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Physics (Phys. 1)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (Advanced Course)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryology &amp; Cytology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical &amp; Quant. Chem.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See note page 71.
At the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College particular attention is paid to the guidance of students intending to study medicine. At the end of the freshman year such students are invited to appear before an advisory committee composed of representatives of the College of Arts and Sciences and of the College of Medicine who will discuss with them their competence to continue their pre-medical preparation and their choice of courses. Students will likewise be invited to confer with the committee at the end of their sophomore year, at which time final plans can be laid for the balance of the student’s undergraduate program.

LAW

American law schools, as a rule, require graduation from a four-year college with a Bachelor's degree prior to admission. There is no prescribed curriculum which is an absolute requisite for admission, but the student is advised to include in his undergraduate course substantial elections in the field of Languages, Literature, History, Economics, and Political Science.

THEOLOGY

Graduation from a four-year college is rapidly becoming prerequisite for admission to most theological seminaries. Although no prescribed curriculum is demanded as preparation for such professional schools, the student is advised to elect substantially from the departments of Languages, particularly Classics, History, Philosophy, Psychology, and Social Studies.

THE BUSINESS CURRICULA

The Department of Economics offers specialized curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Economics. Three options are provided, namely, Business, Secretarial Science, and Commercial Teaching.

The Business option offers the basic curriculum and is recommended for those who are preparing for a general business career. The curriculum is such as to give sound basic training in the various phases of business activity. A foundation is laid in economic geography, economic history, and the general principles of economics. Specialized subjects are then added which collectively cover the important lines of business specialization.

Students selecting the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching options during the first three years carry the same program as prescribed for the
Business option in addition to Secretarial courses each year. These Secretarial courses are given solely for full time students in these curricula. An extra tuition fee of $17.50 per semester is charged for this supplemental training. A special curriculum quite different from the Business option is provided for the senior year.

Those students electing the Commercial Teaching option are required to take certain specialized courses including sufficient work in the field of Education to meet the requirements for teaching in business or secondary schools. These courses replace electives in the Secretarial curriculum.

The Business Curricula are listed in detail below:

**THE BUSINESS CURRICULA**

**THE FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST HF.</th>
<th>2ND HF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 1, Composition and Rhetoric</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 11, Mathematics of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 9, Economic Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 3, German 2 or Spanish 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science 1, American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These subjects are supplemented by Economics 59, Filing (3 hours), and Economics 60, Business Organization and Management (3 hours), for those in the Secretarial and Commercial Teaching options.

**THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST HF.</th>
<th>2ND HF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 2, English Literature</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 1, Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 1/3, Economic History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 2/3, Business Law and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science 3, International Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These subjects are modified for commercial teaching and secretarial students by substituting Psychology 1, General Psychology, for Political Science 3, International Relations, and by enrollment in Economics 58, Business Correspondence, for the elective.
### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST HF.</th>
<th>2ND HF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics 110 or 111, Social Economics or Labor Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 12, Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 12, Modern European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 102, Money and Banking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 1, General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students in the Commercial Teaching option defer Economics 102, Money and Banking, taking Education 1, Principles (3 hours), and Education 4, Adolescent Educational Psychology (3 hours).

Students in the Commercial Teaching and Secretarial options add Economics 52, Stenography (10 semester hours), and Economics 56, Typewriting (10 semester hours).

### THE BUSINESS SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST HF.</th>
<th>2ND HF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics 114, Advanced Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 105, Public Finance and Business Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 4, Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 105, Corporation Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE SECRETARIAL SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST HF.</th>
<th>2ND HF.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics 114, Advanced Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 63, Office Management and Secretarial Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 53, Advanced Shorthand</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 57, Advanced Typewriting</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Commercial Teaching students in the senior year follow the Secretarial enrollment except that the Electives are Economics 102, Money and Banking (6 semester hours), and Economics 63, Principles and Methods in Commercial Education (6 semester hours).

### THE CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM

The Department of Chemistry offers a specialized and professional course in Chemical Science leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. The curriculum is designed to give a sound basic training and to prepare the student for service in some branch of the Chemical profession.
The curriculum conforms to the recommendations of the Committee on Professional Training of Chemists of the American Chemical Society. Graduates of the specialized curriculum in Chemistry are engaged in teaching Chemistry, as technical Chemists in industry, and in various capacities in businesses based upon Chemical Science.

In the first year and, to some degree, in the second year, prescribed courses are such that it is possible for a student to transfer into the curriculum from the general curriculum of the College of Arts, or to transfer from the Chemistry curriculum into the general curriculum of the College of Arts with a major in one of the Physical Sciences.

In addition to undergraduate courses, the facilities of the Department permit graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science.

Below are listed the courses of study included in the Chemistry curriculum:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>1ST</th>
<th>2ND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Math. (Math. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary German (Ger. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
<th>1ST</th>
<th>2ND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qual. Chem. (Chem. 2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quant. Chem. (Chem. 3)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 2, 7, 15, or 116</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus (Math. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics (Phys. 1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Ger. (Ger. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE JUNIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST</th>
<th>2ND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phys. Ch. (Ch. 104, 105)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chem. (Chem. 9)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quant. Anal. (Chem. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective* (No Lab.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE SENIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST</th>
<th>2ND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Inorganic (Chem. 108)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar (Chem. 114)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics (Chem. 106)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Organic (Chem. 111)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Org. Lab. (Chem. 112)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res. (Thesis) (Chem. 115)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE EDUCATION CURRICULA

THE SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The Department of Education offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education for the preparation of teachers in the junior and senior high school.

* Electives. For Freshmen: Botany, History, Political Science, Zoology; for others: Economics, Education, English, French, German, History, Mathematics, Mineralogy, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology.
Students who have satisfied the requirements of the Freshman and Sophomore years in the College of Arts and Science may be allowed to transfer to Junior standing in this curriculum. Students desiring to make this transfer must present a written request to the Chairman of the Department which must be approved by the Dean of the College of Arts. Transfer will be permitted only in exceptional cases from the Colleges of Engineering and Agriculture and from the specialized curricula in the College of Arts and Sciences.

Students who plan to enter the profession of teaching should consult both the Chairman of the Department of Education and the Dean of the College at the earliest possible moment with reference to the selection of courses. The following outline gives a typical distribution of the courses normally required of all candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

**THE FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 2, 7, 15, or 116</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pr. &amp; Phil. of Ed. (Ed. 1, 5)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His. of Ed. (Ed. 2) or Educational Psych. (Ed. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Adm. (Ed. 3) or Adolescent Psych. (Ed. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meth. and Stud. Teach. (Ed. 7, 8)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidates for the degree must also complete two majors and one minor chosen from three departments of the College of Arts and Sciences, so selected as to correlate with the subjects generally taught in the high schools. The recommended subject-matter fields are: English, Foreign Languages (particularly French and Latin), Mathematics, History, Social Studies, Biological Sciences, Physical Sciences.

The University offers special curricula for those preparing to teach Agriculture, Home Economics, Commercial Subjects, and Music. Teachers of these special subjects frequently find it advisable to prepare to teach also a more general subject.

While curricula in Education are designed primarily to meet the requirements for certification in the State of Vermont, it is possible to meet
the requirements of other states if the program is properly planned at an early date.

THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

This curriculum is offered by the University in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is intended to offer an excellent preparation for teaching in the elementary schools. The degree of Bachelor of Education is given by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the University Council.

Students of good moral character who have been graduated from an approved high school and who satisfy the entrance requirements specified by the State Board of Education are eligible for admission if recommended by the school principal.

A student who has satisfactorily completed one year of elementary teacher preparation in this State or the first year in a standard normal school or its full equivalent, may be admitted to sophomore standing, provided the entrance requirements have been met and a satisfactory record presented.

Graduates of the former two-year curriculum, if found qualified, may be admitted to the Elementary Education curriculum in Junior standing. Such students will be given a special enrollment supplementing the courses accepted for advanced credit and will be eligible to receive the degree of Bachelor of Education after satisfactory completion of two years of resident work.

The curriculum in Elementary Education may be modified for students who wish a more highly specialized preparation in other approved fields of study. The free electives included in the outlined curriculum usually provide fully for the supplementary majors desired.

The requirements for teaching certificates in the elementary schools are gradually increasing. In the future professional advancement will be contingent upon the equivalent of four years of preparation and a bachelor's degree. Successful teachers who have earned a degree and are interested in continuing their training may obtain a plan of study after consultation with the Head of the Department.

Students who are unable to spend four consecutive years in preparation for teaching may meet the present minimum for teaching certificates in the elementary schools of Vermont by completing two years of training in this curriculum. In such cases a special two-year enrollment is required and the sequences must be carefully planned in consultation with the Head of the Department of Education.
The State Board of Education allows Vermont students an exemption from tuition payment amounting to two hundred dollars a year provided the student signs an agreement to teach in Vermont for as long a time as the tuition is rebated. The University grants a one hundred fifty dollar scholarship to such students to cover the remainder of the tuition charge of three hundred and fifty dollars. These scholarships are subject to University regulations and are not credited to students who are under warning for low scholastic record or who are on probation for any reason. Students who change to another curriculum in the University or who transfer to another institution or who fail to keep the agreement to teach in Vermont become liable to the refund of all the tuition previously rebated.

Non-residents of Vermont who sign the agreement to teach in this state, may be accepted for enrollment if the quota of one hundred sixty-five is not filled by Vermont applicants. Such students receive the credit of two hundred dollars arising from the state scholarship but are liable for the one hundred fifty dollar balance of the tuition charge.

**THE FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eng. Comp. &amp; Rhet. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Ed. (Ed. 321)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Geography (Ec. 9)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penmanship (Ed. 330)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene (Ed. 328)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Art Education 1 (Ed. 337)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (Ed. 334)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eng. Literature (Eng. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History (Hist. 14)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Music 1 (Ed. 335)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Art Education 2 (Ed. 338) or (2) (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mental Hygiene (Ed. 340)</td>
<td>(3) (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (Ed. 334)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Arith. (Ed. 325)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading (Ed. 322)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Music 2 (Ed. 336)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching English (Ed. 324)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prim. of Ed. (Ed. 1) or Educational Psych. (Ed. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of Ed. (Ed. 5)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Elective</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education (Ed. 334)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curric. &amp; Stud. Tchg. (Ed. 332)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Art (Ed. 341)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Eng. Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phys. Ed. Methods (Ed. 334)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above curriculum must be rearranged for students who wish to complete certification requirements in less than four years.

**THE MUSIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM**

The University of Vermont and State Agricultural College offers this four-year curriculum in Music Education leading to the degree of Bachelor

* May be postponed to a later year.
The College of Arts and Sciences

of Education. It is recommended to students who have sufficient training and natural musical ability to justify a career in music. Graduates are qualified for positions as instructors and supervisors of music in the public schools of Vermont. The curriculum may be adapted to meet requirements elsewhere.

Students must pass the aptitude tests given by the Department of Music and must satisfy the general admission requirements for the Elementary Education curriculum or for some curriculum offered in the College of Arts and Sciences.

This curriculum is designed to prepare qualified teachers for positions as instructors and supervisors of music.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Musical Literature (Mus. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Sight-singing (Mus. 8)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. German (Ger. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French or History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Harmony (Mus. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Sight-singing (Mus. 9)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Lit. (Eng. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermed. German (Ger. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Harmony (Mus. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meth. &amp; Prac. Tch. (Ed. 345)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesthetics (Psych. 7) or English or Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. &amp; Phil. of Ed. (Ed. 1, 5)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Art 1, 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orch. &amp; Cond. (Music 11)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. Meth. &amp; Prac. Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English or Italian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. Mus. Meth. (Mus. 12)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. Music (two courses)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

The curriculum in Industrial Education is offered by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College in cooperation with the Vermont State Board of Education. It is recommended to students who desire to teach and supervise Trade and Industrial courses in secondary schools or in industrial concerns.

The degree, Bachelor of Science in Industrial Education, is awarded by the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College on recommendation of the Head of the Department of Education and the Senate Committee on Degrees.

The program provides professional courses to meet the certification requirements for teachers of both Vocational Shop and related subjects (mathematics, science, and drawing related to the trades) and for teachers of Industrial Arts (shop work offered in the public school as a part of
general education rather than specific training for a trade or occupation as a part of vocational education), and courses for the improvement of teachers in service.

While trade experience of at least two years on a journeyman basis is required for those who expect to teach trade shop work, only one year of industrial experience is required for teachers of related subjects and for teachers of industrial arts.

Students may enroll in the Industrial Education curriculum as freshmen or in advanced standing by transfer from the College of Engineering not later than the beginning of the Junior year. Substitutions for courses regularly included in the curriculum must be approved by the Department.

The freshman and sophomore years are the same as in the Mechanical Engineering Curriculum, for which see page 127. The courses for the last two years are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE JUNIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
<th>THE SENIOR YEAR</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ind. Metallurgy (M. E. 39)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind. Management (M.E. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Practice (M.E. 33)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Factory Planning (M.E. 44)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Circuits &amp; Mach. (E.E. 36)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. S. Admin. (Ed. 6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. Circuits &amp; Mach. (E.E. 37)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trade Teaching (I. Ed. 2, 3)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Art (Ed. 338)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trade Analysis (I. Ed. 4, 5)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. Voc. Ed. (I. Ed. 1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instr. Matsl. (I. Ed. 6, 7)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescent Psych. (Ed. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tch. Indus. Arts (I. Ed. 8)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. of Ed. (Ed. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Observ. &amp; Tchg. (I. Ed. 9)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Economics (Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shop Practice (M.E. 33)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanics of Matsl. (M.M. 6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinematics (M.E. 32)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wood Technology (For 8)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

ART

Professors Colburn, Prindle, and Kidder; Mrs. Mills and Mr. Francis Colburn

HISTORY OF ART

1. GREEK ART. A general survey of the history of art in Greek lands through the Greco-Roman period, with emphasis on the development of sculpture and architecture, and some attention to the minor arts, especially vase-painting. The purpose is to help the student understand the meaning of art and appreciate some of the masterpieces. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Normally followed by History of Art 3.

Professor Kidder
2. A STUDY OF MODERN ART. The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the modern and contemporary artists and to give them standards whereby they may judge the quality of any work of art. The Carnegie Collection of two thousand rare books and prints is extensively used in the course. Two hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Mrs. Mills

3. EUROPEAN PAINTING. A general survey of painting in Europe from 1400 to 1825. Attention is concentrated on the works of important painters and on the broader features of the historical background. Among the topics are museums and their functions, and the ways in which paintings are reproduced for study or for enjoyment in the home. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. See History of Art 1. Professor Prindle

APPLIED ART

1. APPLIED ART. The principles of design exemplified in such processes as stencilling, block printing, tooled leather, and batik. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Two hours credit, if taken in addition to History of Art 2 or History of Art 1 and 3. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

2. APPLIED ART. Further exploration in the field of design, involving more complex problems. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Two hours credit, if taken in addition to History of Art 2 or History of Art 1 and 3. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Mrs. Mills

FREE-HAND DRAWING AND PAINTING

1. FREEHAND DRAWING. Sketching from the figure and landscape in charcoal, brush, and crayon, emphasizing composition. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Two hours. ELECTIVE.

2. DRAWING AND PAINTING. Advanced course requiring more difficult principles, techniques, and media. Fee $1.00 per semester. Two hours. ELECTIVE. Professor Colburn

3. ADVANCED PAINTING. Painting from still life, landscape, and life for the more talented and experienced student. Studio Fee $2.00 per semester. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Mr. F. Colburn

ART EDUCATION

For courses in Art Education, see Index.
BOTANY

Professors Burns, Lutman, Dole, Adams, Gershoy, and Marvin; Dr. Thomson

1. PRE-MEDICAL BOTANY. A course in elementary Botany particularly adapted to the requirements of pre-medical students. Problems of evolution, heredity, structure, and functions of plant organs. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. *Four hours, one semester, alternating with Zoology 1.* REQUIRED (PR. MED.) FRESHMEN.

Professors Burns and Dole; Dr. Thomson

2. ELEMENTARY BOTANY. Living organisms as illustrated by the origin, relationships, growth, reproduction, and physiology of the plant kingdom. Laboratory fee $2.50 per semester. *Four hours.* ELECTIVE.

Professor Dole; Dr. Thomson

3. GENERAL BOTANY. A study of the morphology, anatomy, physiology and classification of higher plants. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50 per semester. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN.

Professor Marvin

4. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. An experimental study of the nutrition of higher plants, problems of irritability and response. Field, greenhouse and laboratory with lectures and readings. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (P. I.). ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY.

Professor Marvin

5. ELEMENTARY BOTANY. The morphology and physiology of the organs of higher plants; biology of reproduction and heredity. Lectures and laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* BOTANY 5 OR ZOOLOGY 3. REQUIRED (HOME EC.) FRESHMEN.

Professor Burns

6. PLANT MORPHOLOGY. A study of plant types, representative of each of the larger phylogenetic groups. Special emphasis is placed on the evolutionary development of vegetative and reproductive structures. Life cycles, and an introduction to the phylogenetic system of classification. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITES BOTANY 2 OR 3.

Professor Dole

7. EMBRYOLOGY OF SEED PLANTS. Special emphasis is placed on morphogenesis, reproduction, and heredity. A brief examination is made of diverse types of the spermatophytes. Laboratory, field work, and lectures. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITES: BOTANY 2 OR 3 AND 10. (Omitted 1942-43.)

Professor Gershoy
8. **CYTOLOGY.** This course includes the technique involved in the preparation of permanent slides for microscopic study and the detailed study of cell contents and cell processes; vegetative and reductive mitotic divisions; the development of the embryo-sac, etc. Laboratory Fee $10.00. *Four hours, first semester.* **PREREQUISITES: BOTANY 1 OR 2 AND ZOOLOGY 1 OR 2.** Professor Gersboy

9. **ECOLOGY.** A study of the physiological factors of habitats and their effect in plant structure and distribution. Field work and lectures. *Three hours, second semester.* **PREREQUISITE: BOTANY 2 OR 3 OR THE EQUIVALENT.** Professor Burns

10. **PLANT PATHOLOGY.** A course dealing with the healthy plant, conditions producing disease, insect-produced diseases, bacteria and fungi, fungicides and their action. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* **REQUIRED (P. I.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.** Professor Gershoy

11. **GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY.** A study of bacteria in soil, water, and air, morphology, classification, and requirements. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Four hours, first semester.* **REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY.** Dr. Thomson

12. **GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY.** A lecture and laboratory course covering the principles and technique of growing and studying bacteria. Recommended especially to General Science and Pre-Medical students. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Three hours, first semester.* **ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY.** Dr. Thomson

13. **HOUSEHOLD MICROBIOLOGY.** A course dealing with bacteria, yeast, and molds and their relation to home sanitation and to food preservation. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Three hours, second semester.* **REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: AN ELEMENTARY COURSE IN BOTANY.** Dr. Thomson

14. **EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY.** See Education 346.

108. **CURRENT LITERATURE IN BOTANY.** A review of important papers and books. *One hour. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.*

109. **SPECIAL INVESTIGATION.** Hours to be arranged. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Number of hours to be arranged. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS BY PERMISSION.* Professors Burns and Lutman

115. **ADVANCED SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.** *Three hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.* Professor Dole
CHEMISTRY

Professors Braun, Willmarth, †Crooks; Miss Brown, Mr. Lucarini, Dr. Newton, Dr. Patterson; Mr. Hinman, Mr. Purchase, and Mr. Rees

1. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Lectures with demonstrations, recitations, and laboratory, including general experiments and elementary qualitative analysis. Fee $5.00 per semester. Four hours, first semester, and five hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ENG., G. S., AGR.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. Five hours each semester. REQUIRED (CH.) FRESHMEN.

Professor Braun; Miss Brown, Messrs. Lucarini, Hinman, Purchase, and Rees

2. SEMIMICRO QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Lectures, classroom and laboratory work. Fee $5.00. Four hours, first semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS; PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

3. ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. An introductory course including laboratory and classroom work. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Four hours, second semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS; PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

4. ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. A course comprising lectures and laboratory instruction with class meetings for discussion of methods. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. Three hours, REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS; PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1, 2, AND 3.

Dr. Newton

5. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR PRE-MEDICAL STUDENTS. This course, consisting of classroom and laboratory work, is adapted to students who are preparing for the study of medicine. Three hours, first semester; repeated in the second semester. Laboratory Fee $5.00. ELECTIVE; PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

Mr. Lucarini and Dr. Newton

7. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (Not offered 1942-43.)

9. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Lectures, discussions, and laboratory work, suitable for pre-medical students and those majoring in the biological sciences. Fee $5.00 per semester. Four hours. REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS, ELECTIVE TO OTHERS; PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

Professor Braun; Dr. Patterson

15. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. A study of fundamentals of organic chemistry in special relation to agriculture. Lectures, recitations, † Absent on leave: Military Service.
19. OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Introduction to the principal classes of organic compounds with special emphasis on the composition of foods and their related groups. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Five hours, second semester. REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.*

*Professor Willmarth and Mr. Purchase*

20. CHEMISTRY OF FOODS. A general discussion of foodstuffs with chemical analyses of milk, edible fats and oils, carbohydrate foods, proteins, and tests for preservatives and adulterants. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee $7.50. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN.*

*Professor Wilmarth*

22. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory, for students enrolled in the Home Economics Curriculum. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Five hours. REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.*

*Professor Willmarth and Miss Brown*

24. BIOCHEMISTRY. The elements of biochemistry including the chemistry of digestion and a study of the bile and other digestive fluids. Qualitative and quantitative analyses of blood and urine and determination of hydrogen ion concentration. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Laboratory Fee $7.50. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (H. E. ED., NUTR.) SOPHOMORES.*

*Professor Willmarth*

104. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. This course consists of lectures, recitations and problem work. *Three hours. REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1, PHYSICS 1, AND MATHEMATICS 2.*

*Dr. Newton*

105. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. This laboratory course is recommended to students who enroll in Chemistry 104. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Two hours. REQUIRED (CH.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 1, PHYSICS 1, AND MATHEMATICS 2.*

*Dr. Newton; Mr. Hinman*

106. ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Lectures and recitations, including advanced work in such fields as thermodynamics and kinetics. *Three hours. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS; ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 104, 105.*

108. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Recent developments regarding the structure and reactions of inorganic compounds with special emphasis on coordination compounds, complex acids, and hydrides.
The second semester continues with a treatment of free radicals, oxides, non-metallic elements, metals, metallic carbonyls, and non-aqueous solvents. **Three hours. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITES: CHEMISTRY 104, 105.**

**Dr. Patterson**

111. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A lecture course with discussions of the modern theories of organic chemistry and their applications. Current journals and books on organic chemistry are used as works of reference. **Three hours. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 9 AND 104. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. Professor Braun**

112-A. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY. The preparation and general study of organic compounds. The preparations are chosen to illustrate the major reactions used in organic synthesis. Reference to the original literature is required. Laboratory Fee $5.00. **Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 9.**

**Professor Braun**

112-B. QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS. Lectures and laboratory work involving the characterization and identification of organic compounds, including compounds in mixtures, with emphasis on solubility relationships, class reactions, and the preparation of derivatives. Laboratory Fee $5.00. **Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 9.**

**Dr. Patterson**

114. CHEMISTRY SEMINAR. Students will present reports on current research papers appearing in the original literature in English or German. **Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.**

**The Chemistry Staff**

115. THESIS RESEARCH. The student may elect the field for his thesis work from inorganic, analytical, physical, or organic chemistry. He will work under the direction and advice of a staff member, submit his findings in written form, suitably bound, to the Department of Chemistry to be filed. Laboratory Fee $10.00. **Six hours, second semester. REQUIRED (CH.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.**

**Professor Braun; Drs. Newton and Patterson**
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Professors Prindle, Kidder, and Pooley

GREEK

A. ELEMENTARY GREEK. This course is intended for those who desire a slight acquaintance with the language as well as for those who wish to continue the study of Greek. It serves as a preparation for Greek 1. Four hours. Professor Pooley

1. PLATO AND HOMER. The works usually read are Plato’s Apology and selections from other dialogues, as well as selections from the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GREEK A OR THE EQUIVALENT.

2. GREEK DRAMA. The course includes the reading of three plays of Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes, and lectures on the Greek theatre and on the origin, evolution, and history of Attic tragedy and comedy. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GREEK 1.

3. GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. See Comparative Literature 1.

107. ADVANCED PROSE COMPOSITION. One hour. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.

109. ADVANCED READING COURSE. The course normally includes selections from the works of Herodotus and Thucydides, with attention to the development of historiography. Other authors may be chosen, according to the needs and interests of the class. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GREEK 2. Professor Kidder

LATIN

A. Elementary Latin. The elements of the language, for students presenting less than two years of entrance Latin. Three hours, if Latin B is also completed. ELECTIVE.

B. Intermediate Latin. Further study of vocabulary, forms, and syntax, and readings from such authors as Caesar, Cicero, Ovid, and Virgil. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: AT LEAST TWO YEARS OF HIGH-SCHOOL LATIN OR LATIN A.

1. LATIN PROSE AND POETRY. The works usually read are: Selections from Livy or Cicero; Virgil, Eclogues; Plautus or Terence, one play. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: FOUR YEARE OF LATIN FOR ENTRANCE OR LATIN B.
2. Horace, Catullus, and Pliny. The works usually read are: Horace, Odes and Epodes; selections from the poems of Catullus and the letters of Pliny. *Three hours.* Elective. *Prerequisite: Latin 1.*


*14. The Teaching of Latin.* The place of Latin in the curriculum, the aims of Latin teaching, ways of studying vocabulary, syntax, and derivatives, the selection and use of textbooks and illustrative material. Lectures, discussions, outside readings, and papers. *Three hours, second semester.* Required for recommendation to teach Latin. *Prerequisite: Latin 2.* Professor Kidder

16. The Latin and Greek Elements in the English Vocabulary. Among the topics treated are dictionaries and their use, the Indo-European family of languages, a sketch of the history of the English language, word formation, the ways in which Latin and Greek words have come into English, and the respective places of the Classical and Anglo-Saxon elements in the English vocabulary. *Two hours.* Elective except to freshmen. Some knowledge of Latin is required. (Offered 1943-44.)

Professor Prindle


†104. Tacitus. A reading of selections and a study of Tacitus as an historian and as a literary artist. *Three hours, first semester.* Elective. *Prerequisite: Latin 2.* (Offered 1943-44.)

105. Cicero. Selections from the Orations, the Letters, and the philosophical works are studied in detail. Attention is given to the position of Cicero in the political and literary history of his age. *Three hours, second semester.* Elective. *Prerequisite: Latin 2.* (Offered 1944-45.)

Professor Pooley

106. Virgil. The whole of the Aeneid is read in the original or in translation. The poem is considered with reference to its structure, its literary qualities, and its position in the literature of Rome and of the world. *Three hours, second semester.* Elective. *Prerequisite: Latin 2.* (Offered 1943-44.)

Professor Prindle

†107. Roman Elegy. Reading of selections from Tibullus, Ovid, and Propertius and consideration of the development of the elegy.

*Latin 14, a course in special methods required in some states, may be counted as a half-course in Education if taken in conjunction with Education 1, 5, 7, and 8.

† Either 104 or 107 will be given in 1943-44, in accordance with the preference of the students.*
Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered 1943-44.)
Professor Kidder

109. PROSE COMPOSITION. Advanced course. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED OF ALL STUDENTS WHO WISH TO BE RECOMMENDED TO TEACH LATIN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. Professor Pooley

112. OVID. Selections from the Metamorphoses are studied in detail. Rapid reading from other works of Ovid. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: LATIN 2. (Offered 1944-45.) Professor Prindle

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

1. GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Lectures on the development of the various branches of Greek literature and on its chief authors, with special emphasis on Homeric epic and drama. Readings in standard translations from the more important writers. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. No knowledge of Greek required. Professor Kidder

2. LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Lectures on the development of Latin literature and on the principal Latin writers, with some emphasis on the historical background. Attention to the relation of Latin literature to Greek and to English literature. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. No knowledge of Latin required. Professor Prindle

3. CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY. The more important myths and their influence on English literature and on art. Lectures, assigned readings, short papers, and recitations. Two hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: SOPHOMORE STANDING AND SOME CLASSICAL BACKGROUND. (Offered 1944-45.) Professor Prindle

4. GERMAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. Lectures on the development of German literature from the earliest times, reading and discussion of representative works, mainly from the Classic Period and the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Two hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. No knowledge of German required. Professor Carpenter

5. SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION. The old Norse civilization and literature including the Elder Edda and the sagas followed by a study of the principal Scandinavian authors of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Lectures on the periods not covered by adequate translation. Two hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Carleton
ECONOMICS

Professors Groat, Briggs, Woodard, Nulty, and Davis; Miss Morgan and Mr. Haller

1. ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS. An introductory course covering the elements of the subject. *Three hours. REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.* Mr. Haller

3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND TAXATION. An introduction to the principles and problems of government spending, borrowing, and taxing. Special attention to particular methods and problems as determined by a nation at war. *Three hours. REQUIRED (BUS.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not offered 1942-43.)*

4. MARKETING AND ADVERTISING. Economic principles as applied to exchange and distribution of products; practical application to wholesale and retail procedure; methods of selling; advertising; protection of consumers. War controls applied by government. *Three hours. REQUIRED (BUS.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not offered 1942-43.)*

6. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. An outline of the development of English agriculture, commerce, industry, and finance. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS.*

7. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. An outline of the development of agriculture, manufactures, transportation, commerce, and finance, with special emphasis on the period of national development. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS.* Professor Woodard

8. STATISTICS. An introductory course in the basic methods of statistical computation, and the principles of statistical interpretation. *Three hours, first semester; repeated, second semester. REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS.* Professor Briggs

9. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. Geography as a basis for economic development; importance of materials, distribution, and transportation to national economies in war and peace. *Three hours. REQUIRED (BUS.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS.* Professor Woodard and Miss Morgan
12. **ACCOUNTING.** An elementary course emphasizing the principles of accounting, with such practical work as is necessary to illustrate them. *Three hours.* **REQUIRED** (BUS.) **JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** 

Professor Briggs

16. **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.** A course to develop a comprehensive knowledge of the main forms of business structure on the technical and administrative side and the adaptation of these to different kinds of business activity. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED* (BUS.) **SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** 

Professor Groat

20. **BUSINESS LAW.** The general principles of business law as shown in cases arising out of typical business relations. *Three hours, first semester; repeated, second semester.* **REQUIRED** (BUS.) **SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS.** 

Professor Briggs

102. **MONEY AND BANKING.** An analysis of the various types of currency and the application of banking principles to foreign and domestic business. *Three hours.* **REQUIRED** (BUS., SEC.) **JUNIORS; (C. T.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** (Not offered 1942-43.)

105. **CORPORATION FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS.** A comparison of the various types of business enterprise and elaboration of the principles of financing large-scale industry followed by instruction in the methods of analyzing investments and of determining investment policies. *Three hours.* **REQUIRED** (BUS.) **SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** 

Professor Briggs

105A. **MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCE.** A special course for students preparing for teaching in Business Education courses. Emphasis upon use of money in exchange processes, practical banking procedure and training in use of checks, notes, and drafts. *Three hours.* **REQUIRED** (C. T.) **SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.** 

Professor Briggs

110. **SOCIAL ECONOMICS AND CONSUMPTION.** Modern industry with reference to its effects upon social welfare; population changes, national income and its distribution, standards of living, family budget studies, and cooperation as these affect social well-being. Consequences of war in terms of inflation and living standards. *Three hours.* **REQUIRED** (BUS.) **JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.** (Not offered 1942-43.)

111. **LABOR PROBLEMS AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.** The principles involved in the employer-employee relation, including attitudes,
policies, and forms of organization. Emphasis upon national policy of collective bargaining as established by government; and present government-labor policy in war. *Three hours, first semester. Required (BUS.) Juniors. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.*

Professor Groat and Miss Morgan


Professor Briggs

114. ADVANCED ECONOMICS. An advanced course in economic theory, emphasizing especially the relationship between the development of economic doctrines and industrial changes. *Three hours. Required (BUS.) Seniors. Elective to Seniors. Prerequisite: Economics 1.* (Not offered 1942-43.)

115. SEMINAR IN ECONOMICS. An advanced course open to those who have shown ability to undertake independent investigation. *Three hours. Elective to Seniors by permission. Prerequisite: A satisfactory major in Economics.*

Professor Groat

ECONOMICS (Secretarial)

Professors Nulty and Davis


53. ADVANCED SHORTHAND. Dictation covering a broad business vocabulary, and a variety of literary and technical subject-matter. Emphasis on speed in taking shorthand and in transcribing. *Five hours. Required (Sec. and C. T.) Seniors. Not open to others.*

Professor Nulty

56. ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING. Instruction in the care of the typewriter; correct technique; mastery of the keyboard; practice in variety of forms of material. *Five hours. Required (Sec. and C. T.) Juniors. Not open to others.*

57. ADVANCED TYPEWRITING. Development of typing speed. Projects covering the different kinds of commercial typing. Transcription of shorthand notes. *Five hours. Required (Sec. and C. T.) Seniors. Not open to others.*

Professors Nulty and Davis

59. **FILING.** Methods of indexing and filing; business reference books. Laboratory practice. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (SEC.) FRESHMEN. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

60. **BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.** Survey of organization and management policies in modern business. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (SEC.) FRESHMEN. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

61. **SECRETARIAL SCIENCE.** The duties performed by the secretary in the business office. Laboratory practice. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

62. **OFFICE MANAGEMENT.** The general principles of organization and management applied to the office. Laboratory practice on office machines. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (SEC. AND C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.  
   *Professor Davis*

63. **PRINCIPLES AND METHODS IN BUSINESS EDUCATION.** The principles underlying the organization of high-school business curricula, the aims and content of business subjects offered in both the junior and senior high school, and the most effective methods of teaching these subjects. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.

64. **OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN BUSINESS EDUCATION.** Directed observation and supervised practice in teaching the business subjects in a junior or senior high school in or near Burlington. General conference once a week; individual conferences with supervisor and training teacher. Study of special methods begun in Ec. 63 continued in this course. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (C. T.) SENIORS. NOT OPEN TO OTHERS.  
   *Professor Nulty*
EDUCATION

Professors Douglass, Holbrook, Elizabeth Colburn, Nelle Adams, Sullivan, Pearl, Eleanor Cummings, Rowell, Marvin, Martin, LeBaron; Miss Marston, Mrs. Mills, Miss Parker, Mr. Pappoutsakis, Miss Perrin, Mrs. Morrill, Miss Brown, and Miss Madigan

*SECONDARY EDUCATION*

1. **PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.** The aims and principles underlying the educative process; the organization of the public school system and the principles which determine the selection and treatment of subject-matter in the classroom. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED., EL. ED., MUS. ED., TCH. AG., TCH. H. E., C. T.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

   Professors Holbrook, Nelle Adams; Mrs. Morrill

2. **HISTORY OF EDUCATION.** A study of modern education in the light of historical development and the influences of the most significant historical movements upon present educational theory and practice. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (S. ED.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS. **Professor Douglass**

3. **EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.** The application of psychological principles and findings to the work of the school, including such topics as the influence of heredity and environment; growth and learning; the influence of social environment; the measurement of intelligence and achievement. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. **Professor Douglass**

4. **PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE.** The growth of youth from the close of childhood to the threshold of adulthood. Consideration is centered upon boys and girls as they develop physically, emotionally, socially, morally, and intellectually. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (C. T.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1. **Professor Holbrook**

5. **PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.** Educational theory based upon psychological principles and present day social needs; the relationships

* Students who are preparing to teach in secondary schools are referred to the following specialized courses which are offered in other departments: Agricultural Education 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 (Teaching and Methods); Economics 63 (Methods in Commercial Education); English 116 (Advanced Composition); French 108 (Conversation and Composition); German 108 (Composition and Conversation); Greek 107 (Advanced Prose Composition); Home Economics 16 (Teaching Methods); Latin 9, 14 (Composition and Methods); Mathematics 14 (Teaching Mathematics); Music 10 (Music Methods); Spanish 104 (Conversation and Composition). For the curriculum in Secondary Education refer to the Index.
of education to social welfare and the demands made upon education by a modern democratic society. *Three hours, second semester.* **REQUIRED** *(S. ED., EL. ED., MUS. ED.)* JUNIORS OR SENIORS. ELECTIVE. **PREREQUISITE:** ONE COURSE IN EDUCATION.

Professors Douglass, Holbrook and Adams; Mrs. Morrill

6. **HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION.** The objectives, administration, and supervision of the secondary school with particular reference to professional relationships; pupil guidance; curricular and extracurricular activities. *Three hours, second semester.* **REQUIRED** *(S. ED.)* SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHER JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

Professor Douglass

7. **PRINCIPLES AND MODERN PROCEDURES IN SECONDARY EDUCATION.** General methods of secondary school instruction and special methods in the student’s proposed teaching field; problems of classroom management, pupil diagnosis, and guidance. The special methods phase, continued into Education 8, is developed individually by each student through directed reading and study through group and individual conferences with the instructor and the training teacher. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. **PREREQUISITE:** A SATISFACTORY GRADE IN EDUCATION 1 WITH STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO TEACH.

Professor Douglass

8. **STUDENT TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.** Each student is assigned to a class in a junior or senior high school in or near Burlington. His teaching is observed and criticized by his training teacher, the course instructor, and the school principal. Practice Fee $10.00. *Three hours, second semester.* **PREREQUISITES:** SATISFACTORY CREDIT IN EDUCATION 1 AND EDUCATION 7; THE APPROVAL OF THE ENROLLMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND THE DEPARTMENT IN WHICH THE STUDENT IS SPECIALIZING.

Professor Pearl

9. **INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS.** An introductory survey of tests of intelligence, performance, achievement, personality, and aptitudes. Laboratory Fee $2.00. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

10. **ADVANCED COURSE IN EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS.** The study and administration of individual and group intelligence and achievement tests and their practical application in educational and vocational guidance. Laboratory Fee $2.00. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

Professor Holbrook and Miss Parker
11. SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. A study of State, county, and local school administration and supervision conducted as a research seminar. *Three hours.* Elective to seniors and graduate students.

13. SCHOOL AND CLASS MANAGEMENT. (Omitted in 1942-43.)

112. SEMINAR. Problems in present-day education studied by individuals and the group. Methods of investigation and standards for the presentation of material. *Three hours.* Elective by permission to seniors in education and graduate students in education.

Professor Douglass and the Departmental Professors

*ELEMENTARY EDUCATION*

321. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION. The elements of psychology as applied to the learning process and child development; a comprehensive preview of the whole program of education, including observations. Observation Fee $1.00 each semester. *Three hours.* Required (El. Ed.) freshmen.

Professor Nelle Adams

322. READING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. The principles underlying the teaching of reading including reading readiness, remedial reading, phonetics, and the cultivation of correct study habits; the use of standard tests for purposes of diagnosis and improvement. Observation Fee $1.00. *Two hours, second semester.* Required (El. Ed.).

Professor Nelle Adams

324. PROBLEMS OF TEACHING ENGLISH IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES. Principles and techniques in the teaching of the language arts, including spelling and handwriting. Common speech problems and their solutions. A study of literature, old and new, for children is an integral part of this course. Observation Fee $1.00 each semester. *Three hours.* Required (El. Ed.) freshmen and sophomores.

Professor Sullivan

325. THE TEACHING OF ARITHMETIC IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Subject matter and modern methods of presentation. A remedial course is offered the first semester for those who fail to meet necessary standards. In the second semester emphasis is placed on aims and principles of teaching arithmetic. Observation Fee $1.00. *Two hours.* Required (El. Ed.) freshmen, sophomores or juniors.

Professor Nelle Adams

329. ENGLISH AND LITERATURE. *(See English 1 and 2.)*

Professor Sullivan

* For the curriculum in Elementary Education, see Index.
330. **Penmanship.** This course includes practice under supervision for all who have not attained the required degree of proficiency; the use of scales in evaluating penmanship; instruction in methods of teaching and blackboard writing. *One hour. Required (El. Ed.)*

Miss Madigan

331. **The Teaching of Social Studies and Science in the Elementary School.** Subject matter, procedures and techniques applicable to the teaching of the social studies, including geography and history and elementary science, and their integration with other subjects of the elementary school. *Two semester hours. Required (El. Ed.) Students who do not enroll in Education 332.*

Miss Perrin

332. **The Elementary School Curriculum and Student Teaching.** The curriculum of the elementary school with emphasis upon desirable grade placement, methods of instruction, school organization, and control. Observation, participation, and student teaching in graded and one-room schools are included. Practice Fee $2.00. *Six hours. Required (El. Ed.) Alternate requirement with Education 331 for El. Ed.*

Professor Douglass, Nelle Adams, Colburn, and Sullivan; Miss Perrin and Mr. Pappoutsakis

334. **Physical Education and Hygiene.** In the Freshman year personal and community health, team and individual sports, and various types of dances; in the Sophomore year, a wide variety of outdoor and schoolroom games and folk dances for the elementary schools, playground organization, and teaching games; in the Junior year, health education; in the Senior year, the teaching of physical education with student teaching. *Two hours. Required (El. Ed.) Freshmen and Sophomore Women. One hour. Required (El. Ed.) Junior and Senior Women.*

Professor Eleanor Cummings

335. **School Music 1.** Ear training, music reading, and writing, elementary theory. Designed to supply the subject matter prerequisite to El. Ed. 336 (School Music 2). *Three hours. Required (El. Ed.)*

336. **School Music 2.** A study of the basic principles in elementary school music teaching. *Three hours. Prerequisite: El. Ed. 335 or Music 8. Required (El. Ed.)*

Mr. Pappoutsakis

337. **Art Education 1.** The theory and practice of art and the development of skill and judgment through drawing, painting, lettering, and handwork. Special emphasis is given to art appreciation.
Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Two double periods. REQUIRED (EL. ED.).

338. ART EDUCATION 2. A study of the principles of color and design as applied in various art projects. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Two double periods. ELECTIVE (EL. ED.).

Professor Colburn and Mrs. Mills

339. ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM AND STUDENT TEACHING FOR TWO-AND THREE-YEAR STUDENTS. Includes (1) a study of curriculum content, organization, and procedures in relation to child growth and development; (2) a study of teacher’s responsibilities in the school and community; and (3) observation, participation, and student teaching in rural and city schools. Practice Fee $2.00 per semester. Six hours. REQUIRED (EL. ED.).

Miss Perrin

340. MENTAL HYGIENE, ARTS AND CRAFTS. Mental hygiene in its relation to the school program, and arts and crafts by way of the psychological and technique approach. Special emphasis on how certain crafts motivate, stimulate, and act as therapeutic agents for pupil adjustment. Studio Fee $1.00 per semester. Three hours. (EL. ED.). ALTERNATE REQUIREMENT WITH ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 338.

Miss Parker and Professor Holbrook

341. THE TEACHING OF ART. Art principles and processes as integrated with present educational practice will be discussed, demonstrated, and observed. Students are trained to recognize and meet the art needs of varying situations. Two hours, first semester. REQUIRED (EL. ED.) SENIORS.

Professor Colburn

345. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND STUDENT TEACHING. See Music 345.

346. EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY. The anatomy, physiology, and development of plants and animals; native flora and fauna studied on field trips; the preparation and presentation of biological material. Laboratory Fee $4.00 per semester. Four hours. ELECTIVE (EL. ED. ONLY).

Professors Marvin and Rowell

*INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

1. PRINCIPLES OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. A study of the history, principles and problems, including early apprenticeship system, state and federal legislation and aid, and modern trends in industrial training. One hour, first semester. REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS.

* For the curriculum in Industrial Education, see Index.
2. METHODS OF TRADE TEACHING. This course presents the relation of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts and methods of teaching industrial shop and related subjects. *One hour, first semester. Required (Ind. Ed.) Seniors.*


5. TRADE ANALYSIS (ADVANCED). A continuation of the course in Industrial Education 4 presenting the organization of trade content, discovered by analysis, into useful outlines of instruction. *One hour, second semester. Required (Ind. Ed.) Seniors.*


8. TEACHING INDUSTRIAL ARTS. A study of the organization and management of the general shop or laboratory of industries. *Four hours. Required (Ind. Ed.) Seniors.*

9. OBSERVATION AND DIRECTED TEACHING. This course includes observation and conference discussions, followed by supervised practice in teaching of trade and industrial classes in the public schools of Burlington and vicinity. *Three hours, second semester. Required (Ind. Ed.) Seniors.*

10. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. A study and investigation of problems of special interest to the student. Formal preparation of results in thesis form required. *Two or three hours. Elective (Ind. Ed.) Seniors.*
ENGLISH

Professors Tupper, Aiken, Lindsay, Pope, Dean, Hall, Wainwright, †Carleton, and Sullivan; Mr. Powers, ‡Mr. Merrick, and Dr. Hughes

1. FRESHMAN COMPOSITION. An elementary course, including criticism of the common errors of speech; study of words, sentences, and paragraph construction; theme writing, oral reports, and study of selected literature as illustrative of the principles discussed. Three hours. REQUIRED OF ALL FRESHMEN.

2. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. An outline study of the History of English Literature from its beginning through the Victorian Period. This course is normally considered a prerequisite to advanced courses in English literature. Three hours. REQUIRED OF STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN ENGLISH.

Professors Aiken, Lindsay, Pope, Dean, Hall, Wainwright, and Sullivan; Dr. Hughes

3. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1700 TO 1900. Lectures and seminars upon the poets and important literary movements from the Restoration through the Victorian age. The course includes a series of lectures upon the history and principles of English versification. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.)

Professor Tupper

6. SHAKSPERE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. A study of Elizabethan drama by lectures and collateral reading with literary study and textual interpretation of selected plays of Shakspere. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

(1942-43) Professor Pope
(1943-44) Professor Tupper

7. AMERICAN LITERATURE. A general survey of American prose and poetry from the Colonial period to the present time with lectures,

* Sophomores must take one of the following courses: English 2, English 7, English 15, or English 116; those who intend to concentrate in English should take English 2. Substitutions for sophomore English may be made by the Department.

A student concentrating in English must take thirty hours in courses offered by the Department. Other courses to make up the thirty-six hours for the field of concentration should be chosen from advanced courses in the departments of Classical Languages, Comparative Literature, German, History, Philosophy, Religion, and Romance Languages.

Other courses offered by members of the English Department are listed under Comparative Literature and Religion.

† Absent on leave: Military Service.

‡ Military leave.
The College of Arts and Sciences

reports, and collateral reading. *Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.*

Professor Lindsay

8. **ARGUMENTATION.** An outline study of the elements of Argumentation with class discussions and practice in brief writing. *One hour. ELECTIVE.*

Mr. Powers

9. **THE ENGLISH NOVEL.** A critical study of masterpieces of English fiction to the nineteenth century. *Two hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.* (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.)

10. **THE NINETEENTH CENTURY NOVEL.** A critical study of selected novels of the nineteenth century. *Two hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.* (Offered in alternate year, 1943-44.)

Professor Tupper

11. **POETRY OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE.** Lectures and textual study of selected passages from the more important works of Spenser, Milton, and their contemporaries. *Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.* (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

Professor Aiken

12. **THE RESTORATION AND THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.** A study of the poetry and prose of the periods indicated, especially the principles of New Classicism, the emergence of early romantic tendencies, eighteenth-century satire, and the rise of the essay. *Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.* (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

Professor Aiken

13. **FORMS OF PRESENT-DAY LITERATURE.** A study of English poetry and novel, with particular reference to contemporary movements and writers. *Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.*

Professors Aiken and Pope

14. **MODERN DRAMA.** The origin and development of American drama with a study of leading European dramatists. The course includes readings of representative plays, the new art of drama and the theatre. *Two hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.* (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

Professor Tupper

15. **PERIODICAL WRITING.** News and article writing the first semester, short story and other forms the second semester. *Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.*

Professor Dean

19. **INTRODUCTION TO POETICS.** An elementary study of the general problems of aesthetics as related to poetry, the forms and characteristics of poetry. Special attention is given to the lyric. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.* (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.)
20. **Wordsworth and Coleridge.** A study of the life, character, and work of William Wordsworth and of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. General class discussion of assigned reading and individual study of selected topics, the results of which are presented before the class. This course may be supplemented by English 30. *Three hours, first semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.* (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

Professor Lindsay

21. **Biography as a Type of Literature.** See Religion 21.

22. **Victorian Literature (1832-1900).** A study of the lives and the works (except the novel) of the significant writers of the era by lectures, discussions, and reports. Each semester outstanding poets and prose writers are studied as spokesmen of their own age and harbingers of the present one. *Three hours. Elective except to Freshmen.*

Professor Wainwright

23. **Biblical Literature.** See Religion 23.

24. **Scandinavian Literature in Translation.** See Comparative Literature 5.

25. **History and Principles of Criticism.** The more important critical writings, past and present, considered as contributions to the theory of literature and as aids to interpretation of literary works. *Three hours, second semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.* (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.)

Professor Lindsay

28. **American Novel.** The American novel from Charles Brockden Brown to Stephen Crane, as it reflects the philosophy and life of the nineteenth century. Included are the chief novelists of the period and those, now forgotten, who were of contemporary importance. *Three hours, first semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.*

Professor Carleton

30. **Byron, Shelley, and Keats.** The lives, characters, and works of Byron, Shelley, and Keats. Lectures and general class discussion of assigned reading in their poems and letters, collateral reading in the subjects, and individual reports on selected topics. This course is supplementary to English 20. *Three hours, second semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.* (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

Professor Pope

104. **Anglo-Saxon.** Training in early linguistic forms and in the development of English. The course includes a literary study of Anglo-Saxon prose and poetry. Text, Smith, *Old English Grammar.* *Two hours, first semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.* (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.)
105. **CHAUCEL.** A continuation of English 104 with further training in linguistic development. The course includes a study of Chaucer's poetry and collateral readings in the work of his contemporaries. *Two hours, first semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.* (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

106. **TYPES OF MEDIEVAL LITERATURE.** An introduction to the study of literary forms, including history, legend, romance, allegory, lyric, and the drama in the Middle English period. *Two hours, first semester. Elective to Juniors and Seniors.* (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.)

116. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION.** This course is recommended to those who wish to teach English, and for others who wish practice in writing. *Three hours. Elective except to Freshmen.*

---

**GEOLOGY**

*Professors Jacobs and Doll*

1. **PHYSICAL AND HISTORICAL GEOLOGY.** The composition, structure, and surface forms of the earth, and the agencies active in their production; the past history of the earth, including the evolutionary development of animals and plants, and ancient geographical and climatic changes, as recorded in rocks, especially of the North American continent. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. Fee $2.50 per semester. *Four hours. Elective.*

2. **PHYSIOGRAPHY.** First semester: elementary facts and principles of astronomy, meteorology, and climatology. Second semester: geomorphology, the relief features of the earth, their descriptions, origins, and human significance, with especial attention to North America, including Vermont and the National Parks. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. *Three hours. Elective except to Freshmen.*

3. **ENGINEERING GEOLOGY.** The phases of geology most useful to engineers: minerals, rocks, rock structures, dynamic geology, stratigraphy, topographic map reading. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester. Required (C. E.). Elective to others. Prerequisite: Chemistry 1 and Physics 1.*

4. **ADVANCED GEOLOGY.** Theories of earth origin, mountain building, geophysical methods, seismology, brief survey of Historical Geology.
Lectures, field trips. *Three hours, second semester.* **Prerequisite:** GEOLOGY 3.

6. **Optical Crystallography and Petrography.** A study of minerals and then of rocks in thin sections, using the polarizing microscope. Sedimentary, igneous, and metamorphic rocks examined for their component minerals and for the mineral changes they undergo. Lectures and laboratory. Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **Prerequisite:** GEOLOGY 5.  
Professor Jacobs

7. **Structural Geology.** The structural features of the earth's crust produced by earth movements; the mechanics of folding, fracturing, and faulting; relations of such structures to mountain building. Lectures, laboratory, field trips. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* **Prerequisite:** GEOLOGY 1.  
Professor Doll

8. **Geological Mapping.** Field methods in the mapping of an assigned area. A written report and geological map are required. Conference and field work. *Three hours, second semester.* **Prerequisite:** GEOLOGY 7.  
Professor Doll

9. **Mineralogy.** The more common minerals, their chemical, physical, and crystalline properties; their importance as ores, constituents of rocks, and in many commercial fields. Lectures and laboratory work, including blowpiping and study of crystal forms. Fee $3.00. *Three hours, first semester.* **Elective. Prerequisite:** CHEMISTRY 1.  
Professor Doll

109. **Graduate Work.** Credit to be arranged.  
Professors Jacobs and Doll

**German**

*Professors Carpenter and Ladd*

1. **Elementary German.** Grammar, pronunciation, easy reading, dictation, and oral practice, for students presenting less than two years of entrance German. *Three hours, if German 2 is also completed.* **Elective.**  
Professors Carpenter and Ladd

2. **Intermediate German.** Intensive and extensive reading of short stories, novels, and plays, with emphasis on the attainment of reading ability and particular stress on the acquisition of a basic vocabulary necessary for reading German works in any field. In the second semester pre-medical students read material dealing with the biological sciences. *Three hours.* **Elective. Prerequisite:** GERMAN 1 OR THE EQUIVALENT.  
Professors Carpenter and Ladd
3. **SCIENTIFIC GERMAN.** A course in the reading of selected scientific works which aims not only to furnish the student a reading knowledge of that branch of science in which he is specializing, but also to acquaint him with the general development of scientific thought and method in his field and with the outstanding personalities who have influenced this development. In the second semester, individual assignments are made along the line of each student's chief scientific interest. *Three hours. Elective to students concentrating in science. Prerequisite: German 2. Professor Ladd*

4. **GERMAN LITERATURE OF THE CLASSIC PERIOD.** The course covers a selection of the works of Goethe, Schiller, and Lessing, and a survey of the development of German literature from the beginnings through the Classic period. *Three hours. Elective. Prerequisite: German 2. Professor Carpenter*

8. **COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.** A course giving practice in German composition and training in speaking the language. Free composition and oral reports on individual assignments are required. *Three hours, first semester. Elective by permission. This course may be taken simultaneously with German 2. Professor Carpenter*

9. **COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.** A continuation of German 8. By permission it may be taken independently of it for credit. *Three hours, second semester. Elective by permission. Prerequisite: A satisfactory record in German 2 or German 8. Professor Ladd*

10. **GERMAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION.** See Comparative Literature 4.

104. **GOETHE'S FAUST.** A course based on class readings of Part I and portions of Part II. The sources of the poem and its influence are studied, particularly in relation to English literature and drama. There are supplementary readings assigned of various plays which deal with a similar theme. *Three hours, first semester. Elective, Prerequisite: German 4. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.) Professor Carpenter*

105. **GERMAN LITERATURE, 1800-1850.** The course includes a study of the selected works of Kleist, Grillparzer, and Heine; recitations, outside reading, and German reports. One hour a week is devoted to lectures and discussions on the Romantic movement and Young Germany. *Three hours, second semester. Prerequisite: German 4. (Offered in alternate years, 1942-43.) Professor Carpenter*

106. **MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE.** A course consisting of lectures and class discussions of the history of German literature since 1850.
The first semester and a portion of the second are devoted to a study of German drama from Hebbel to the present-day writers. The remainder of the second semester is given to rapid reading of short stories. Typical novels are assigned for outside reading. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4. (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

108. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. This course aims to enable the student to speak and write German with facility. Special attention is paid to phonetics as a basis for the acquisition of a correct pronunciation. The course is recommended to those preparing to teach German. Students should consult the instructor before enrolling. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: GERMAN 4 OR 8.

Professor Carpenter

HISTORY

Professor Evans, *Putnam, Pooley, and Dean; Mr. Quimby and Dr. Ellis

1. ANCIENT HISTORY. A brief survey of the ancient Near East, followed by a more detailed study of the Greek and Roman worlds. Three hours. ELECTIVE.

2. MEDIEVAL EUROPE. From the late Roman Empire to the Renaissance, with particular emphasis on political and cultural development. Three hours. ELECTIVE. Professor Pooley

3. SURVEY OF MODERN EUROPE. An introduction to European history commencing with the rise of the national state and the beginnings of modern economic life. Three hours. ELECTIVE. NO CREDIT ALLOWED STUDENTS WHO HAVE CREDIT FOR HISTORY 11 OR 12.

Professor Evans; Mr. Quimby

4. HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA. (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

5. ENGLISH HISTORY. A survey of British affairs from prehistoric times to date. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. (Offered in alternate years, 1943-44.)

Professor Evans

7. EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY. A course in American history from the discovery of the new continent to 1865. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. (Offered 1942-43.)

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
8. **RECENT AMERICAN HISTORY.** A study of the history of the United States from 1865 to the present. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.** (Offered 1943-44.) Dr. Ellis

9. **HISTORY OF VERMONT.** A course covering the field of state history from the Indian and colonization period to the present, based on textbook, weekly reports, and classroom discussion. *One hour.* **ELECTIVE.** Professor Dean

10. **HISTORY OF CANADA.** (Omitted for the duration of the war.)

11. **EARLY MODERN HISTORY.** The Renaissance, the Reformation, and sixteenth century Europe with special attention to economic and social history. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.** (Offered 1942-43.) Professor Evans

12. **MODERN EUROPE.** European history from the seventeenth century to the present. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.**

13. **CONTEMPORARY HISTORY.** A study of history in the making based upon newspaper and periodical material. The course stresses the historical background of current events and problems. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. ENROLLMENT LIMITED TO FOURTEEN STUDENTS.** Professor Evans

14. **AMERICAN HISTORY.** A general survey of American history from the early national period to the present, designed for students who intend to take only one course in the subject. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE. NO CREDIT ALLOWED STUDENTS WHO HAVE CREDIT FOR HISTORY 7 OR 8.** Dr. Ellis

115. **SEMINAR.** Advanced study in a selected field. *Two hours.* **ELECTIVE TO GRADUATE STUDENTS AND SENIORS BY PERMISSION.** Professor Evans

**HOME ECONOMICS**

The following courses are open to Juniors and Seniors in the College of Arts and Sciences. For descriptions see **HOME ECONOMICS** in the College of Agriculture.

**FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS**

40. **CHILD CARE AND HOME CARE OF THE SICK.**
41. **CHILD DEVELOPMENT.**
42. **FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS.**

**FOOD AND NUTRITION**

32. **DIET AND NUTRITION.**

**HOME AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT**

30. **HOME MANAGEMENT.**
MATHEMATICS

Professors Swift, Fraleigh, †Householder, Nicholson, and Witham

A. REVIEW OF ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY. For students whose high school training in Mathematics is deficient. Three hours, second semester. No college credit.

1. FRESHMAN MATHEMATICS. Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Analytic Geometry. Three hours. REQUIRED (CH., STUDENTS PLANNING TO CONCENTRATE IN SCIENCE OR PREPARING FOR THE STUDY OF MEDICINE) FULL YEAR AND (AG.) FIRST SEMESTER ONLY. FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.

2. CALCULUS. Differential and Integral Calculus. Three hours. REQUIRED (CH., STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY, OR PHYSICS) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1.

4. PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS AND TO SOPHOMORES BY PERMISSION. A knowledge of Calculus is desirable. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1.

5. MODERN GEOMETRY. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 1.

6. SOLID GEOMETRY. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS, AND TO FRESHMEN BY PERMISSION. (Not given 1942-43.)

7. ADVANCED ALGEBRA. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS AND TO FRESHMEN BY PERMISSION.

8. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS WHO ARE TAKING OR HAVE TAKEN MATHEMATICS 2.

11. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. Three hours. REQUIRED (BUS., SEC., C.T.) FRESHMAN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.

14. THE TEACHING OF ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY. This course may be counted as a half course in Education by those taking two other courses in Education. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 2. A COURSE IN EDUCATION IS DESIRABLE.

* Those who expect to teach Mathematics must take courses 2 and 14 and should take either 4 or 5.
† Resigned October 27, 1942.
‡ May be taken for four hours credit for the year by students having credit in Mathematics 1.
103. ADVANCED CALCULUS. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 2.

105. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: MATHEMATICS 103.

Not all these courses will be given in any one year; those planning to take any of courses 4, 5, 105 should consult the instructor before the close of the year preceding that in which they intend to take such courses.

A major in Mathematics must include Mathematics 2. Courses 6, 7, 11, and 14 may not be counted toward a required major in Mathematics.

*MUSIC*

**HISTORY AND THEORY OF MUSIC**

*Professor Bennett; Miss Marston, Mrs. Bradish, Messrs. Pappoutsakis and Anselmo*

1. SURVEY OF MUSICAL LITERATURE. A listener's course in music, aiming to acquaint the student especially with the choral music of the sixteenth century, with the compositions of Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and the romantic and modern composers. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED.

3. ELEMENTARY HARMONY. The study of chords—how to arrange them effectively, how to connect them smoothly, and how to employ them to accompany a melody. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.

4. ADVANCED HARMONY AND HARMONIC ANALYSIS. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 3.

5. COUNTERPOINT. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 3. *Professor Bennett*

8. ELEMENTARY SIGHT-SINGING AND THEORY. Recommended to precede or accompany Music 3, Elementary Harmony, but may be taken separately. *Two hours.* REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) FRESHMEN. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.

9. ADVANCED SIGHT-SINGING AND THEORY. Recommended to precede or accompany Music 4, Advanced Harmony, or Music 5, Counterpoint,

*A major in music must include Music 1, 3 and 4 or 5, the related minor being German, French, or Italian. See Index for Curriculum in Music Education.*
but may be taken separately. *Two hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.)*

SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO OTHERS. PREREQUISITE: MUSIC 8.

Mr. Pappoutsakis

10. SECONDARY SCHOOL MUSIC AND PRACTICE TEACHING. The administration and content of the required and elective music courses in the junior and senior high schools. Observation and practice teaching in the schools of Burlington and vicinity. Students must have credit for or be enrolled in Music 1 and Music 8. *Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.*

Miss Marston

11. ORCHESTRATION AND CONDUCTING. A study of the characteristics of instruments; arranging; technique of the baton; elementary instrumental technique. *Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE MUSIC 3; PREFERABLY ALSO MUSIC 4.*

Mr. Pappoutsakis

12. APPLIED MUSIC METHODS. Methods of teaching piano, organ, singing, or violin. *One hour. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: THREE YEARS' INSTRUCTION IN CHOSEN INSTRUMENT AT THE UNIVERSITY, OR EQUIVALENT.*

Miss Marston, Mrs. Bradish, and Mr. Anselmo

106. CANON AND FUGUE. *Three hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITES: MUSIC 4 AND 5.*

107. COMPOSITION. *Two hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITES: MUSIC 4 AND 5.*

Professor Bennett

335. SCHOOL MUSIC 1. See Elementary Education 335.

336. SCHOOL MUSIC 2. See Elementary Education 336.

345. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS AND PRACTICE TEACHING. The teaching of music in the primary and grammar grades. Observation and practice teaching in the schools of Burlington and vicinity. Students must have credit for or be enrolled in Music 1 and Music 8. *Three hours. REQUIRED (MUS. ED.) JUNIORS. ELECTIVE (EL. ED.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS.*

Miss Marston

APPLIED MUSIC

PIANO AND ORGAN, Miss Marston; SINGING, Mrs. Bradish; VIOLIN, Mr. Anselmo

The purpose of instruction in piano, organ, violin and singing in the University is to give the student, through actual performance, a more intimate appreciation of music than can be acquired through listening alone. To perform the best musical literature demands both technical
and interpretative ability. The aim of the technical instruction is not only to give the student necessary dexterity, but also to achieve a critical understanding of the principles of instrumental and vocal technique.

Students may take either one or two half-hour lessons per week. The fees for instruction and use of organ and practice piano are given elsewhere in this Catalogue.

One semester hour of credit will be given for one private lesson in piano, organ, voice or violin, under a member of the department, and five hours practice per week; and two semester hours of credit for two private lessons and ten hours practice per week, upon the recommendation of the instructor concerned and of the head of the department, and on condition that the instruction be accompanied or preceded by any of the following courses: Music 1, Survey of Musical Literature; Music 3, Elementary Harmony; Music 4, Advanced Harmony and Harmonic Analysis; Music 5, Counterpoint.

PHILOSOPHY

Professors Gifford and Dykbuizen

1. LOGIC. The principles and conditions of correct thinking, with emphasis on the detection of the characteristic fallacies of thought. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

2. ETHICS. An examination of the ideas underlying man’s moral behavior. The aim is to develop an acceptable and coherent theory of personal conduct. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

3. SOCIAL ETHICS. The application of psychological and ethical principles, and the techniques of adjustment, in social problem situations. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: JUNIOR STANDING, AND PSYCHOLOGY 3 OR PHILOSOPHY 2. Professor Gifford

4. HISTORY OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY. Philosophical thought as found among the ancient Greek, Roman, and medieval thinkers. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

5. HISTORY OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY. The more important philosophers from the time of the Renaissance to the end of the nineteenth century. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Dykbuizen

107. PHILOSOPHICAL CRITICISM. An advanced and detailed study of some important metaphysical problem or historical system. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS BY PERMISSION.
108. **HISTORY AND INTERPRETATION OF RELIGION.** A genetic survey of early religious cults with comparative and critical study of the higher religions. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS.

109. **METAPHYSICS.** Theories of truth and of the nature of reality. Viewpoints of the philosophy of science and the philosophy of values. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS.  
*Professor Gifford*

110. **INTELLECTUAL BACKGROUND OF MODERN LIFE.** The various thought movements which have been influential in determining the thought of today. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS. REQUIRED OF CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE MASTER OF EDUCATION.  
*Professor Dykhuizen*

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

For courses, see Index.

**PHYSICS**

*Professor Holmes, Walbridge, Woodward, and Rooney; Mr. Burgess*

1. **GENERAL PHYSICS.** Some of the experimental facts and theoretical principles of mechanics, properties of matter, heat, sound, magnetism, electricity, and light. The purposes are to train the students in the scientific method of reasoning and to enable them to acquire a knowledge of their physical environment. The course includes a demonstration lecture each week and the performance of about sixty experiments by each student. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Five hours.* REQUIRED (STUDENTS CONCENTRATING IN THE DIVISION OF SCIENCE, CH., ENG.). ELECTIVE TO OTHERS.  
*Professors Walbridge, Woodward, Rooney; Mr. Burgess*

2. **HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS.** Some physical phenomena frequently encountered in nature. Lecture demonstrations. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. (Open 1942-43 to Arts College students, with additional requirement of one laboratory period.)  
*Professor Rooney*

101. **MECHANICS.** The emphasis is on the integration of fundamental physical principles with mathematics. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered 1944-45.)  
*Professor Walbridge*

*Absent on leave: Military Service.*
102. **HEAT.** Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period per week. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITES:** PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered 1944-45.)

*Professor Woodward*

104. **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Fundamental principles and their applications to electric and magnetic equipment. In the laboratory the class applies the general principles to magnetic and to electrical measurements. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITES:** PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered 1943-44.)

*Professor Rooney*

105. **X-RAYS.** In the laboratory the student performs some of the important experiments which have resulted in the modern conception of radiation. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITES:** PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered 1943-44.)

*Professor Walbridge*

106. **LIGHT.** Including geometrical optics, physical optics and spectroscopy. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITES:** PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered 1943-44.)

*Professor Woodward*

107. **MODERN PHYSICS.** A study of certain parts of physics which have recently been developed. Approximately one-half of the year is devoted to electronics. Each student performs about thirty experiments. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITES:** PHYSICS 1 AND CALCULUS. (Offered 1944-45.)

*Professor Rooney*

108. **UNDERGRADUATE LABORATORY.** The student will do independent experimental work and write a thesis on some subject selected in consultation with the instructor. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITE:** ANY OTHER PHYSICS COURSE NUMBERED ABOVE 100, AND CONSENT OF THE INSTRUCTOR.

*Professors Walbridge, Woodward, and Rooney*

204. **SEMINAR.** Contemporary advances in physics and special problems. Reports on research problems currently carried on in the department. *One hour.* REQUIRED OF ALL GRADUATE STUDENTS.

*The Staff*

210. **RESEARCH.** For students seeking a Master of Science degree in Physics. *Nine to twelve hours.* **PREREQUISITE:** THREE PHYSICS COURSES NUMBERED ABOVE 100 AND MATH. 103 OR 104. 

*Professors Walbridge, Woodward, and Rooney*
POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors Carroll and Nuquist; Dr. Long

1. AMERICAN GOVERNMENT. The organization and function of national, state, and local governments in the United States. Three hours. ELECTIVE. Professors Carroll and Nuquist and Dr. Long

3. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. The fundamentals of international politics and the problem of force in international relations. An effort is made to develop a constructively critical attitude toward these problems. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Dr. Long

5. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. The development, organization, and function of the political institutions of Great Britain, the self-governing dominions, and the colonies. Three hours, first semester. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1.

6. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: CONTINENTAL EUROPE. The organization and function of the governmental institutions of the leading states of Continental Europe, with emphasis on types of government. Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1. Professor Carroll

7. RURAL GOVERNMENT. The organization, function, and procedure of rural government in the United States. Town government in Vermont is stressed with particular attention to such factors as state control, town reporting, land use, and local revenues. The significance of rural government in the preservation of American democracy is emphasized. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.

8. MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT. The basic problems and significant developments in the field of municipal government. Theories of government are analyzed in the light of actual practice. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Professor Nuquist

104. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. The interpretation and development of the Constitution of the United States, with emphasis on the judicial process as evidenced in leading decisions of federal and state courts. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1. Professor Carroll

106. FOREIGN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES. An analysis of the foreign policy of the United States with particular attention to underlying
fundamentals. A detailed study is made of the foreign relations of the United States in each of the great regions of the world. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Dr. Long

107. FAR EASTERN POLITICS. The races, civilization, and political, economic, and social development of the Far East, with attention to the activity and interests of European nations and the United States in this region and to the external growth of states located in this area. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Nuquist

111. POPULAR GOVERNMENT. This course is intended to familiarize the student with the basic governmental theories and problems of the present day. The subjects covered include the theory and practice of popular government in relation to other types, current trends in the organization and function of government, and the mechanics of popular control of government. Emphasis is placed upon fundamental principles in the solution of public problems. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

112. HISTORY OF POLITICAL THEORY. The development of political theories from Socrates to the theorists of the present day. An effort is made to follow particularly the origin and growth of ideas of government which are now recognized as important. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Carroll

114. INTERNATIONAL LAW. A brief survey of the legal basis of international relations with major emphasis on the rules governing international intercourse in time of peace. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

115. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. A study of the nature and development of administrative agencies and services in national, state, and local governments. *Three hours.* PREREQUISITE: POLITICAL SCIENCE 1. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Professor Nuquist

PSYCHOLOGY

Professors Metcalf, Gifford, and *Collier; Drs. *L. A. Riggs and Smith

1. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. An introduction to the entire field with emphasis upon the normal, adult human being. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (EC., H.E., AND ED.). Professor Metcalf and Collier; Dr. Smith

* Absent on leave, 1942-43.
2. **APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY.** The applications of psychological method and technology to present day problems of individual and group adjustment. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.**

*Professor Collier*

3. **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.** The social factors in personality and the psychological aspects of social relations, groups, institutions, and culture. Followed by Philosophy 3. *Three hours, first semester.* **PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.**

*Professor Gifford*

4. **GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY.** The evolution from simpler to more complex forms of behavior in animal life, in connection with the mental development of the human individual from birth to maturity. *Three hours, first semester.* **PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.**

5. **ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY.** The more unusual mental processes, the methods of observing and interpreting them, and their bearing upon our understanding of the normal mind. *Three hours, second semester.* **PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.**

6. **AESTHETICS.** The mental processes involved in the response to the beautiful in art and nature. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.**

*Professor Metcalf*

8. **PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS.** Individual training in the fundamental concepts of psychological measurement, the administration of tests and the interpretation of results. *Three hours.* **PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.**

*Professor Collier*

106. **EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.** The student performs experiments designed to develop skill in psychological methods of procedure and thought. *Three hours.* (Two two-hour laboratory periods and a one-hour lecture period.) **PREREQUISITE: PSYCHOLOGY 1.**

*Dr. Smith*

**RELIGION**

21. **TYPICAL RELIGIOUS LEADERS AND THINKERS.** The religious leader as a personality as well as a thinker; the history of the early Christian church studied through the lives of these leaders; some foundation study of biography as a type of literature. *Three hours, first semester.* **ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.**

23. **BIBLICAL LITERATURE.** An introduction to the literature of the Old and New Testaments with a consideration of the value of the Book as an English classic as well as a record of religious experience and of the development of religious institutions. *Three hours.* **ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN.**

*Professor Hall*
ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Professors Myrick, DeForest, Doane, and Towne; Dr. Johnston, and Dr. Cedrone

FRENCH

1. ELEMENTARY COURSE. A course in grammar, pronunciation, composition and translation, dictations, and use of the spoken language for beginners and students who present less than two years of preparatory French. Three hours, if French 3 is also completed. ELECTIVE.

2. INTERMEDIATE COURSE. A course in French Prose and Poetry, grammar, composition and translation, collateral reading, dictations, and conversational exercises. The class work is conducted in French. Reserved sections are offered to students who expect to concentrate in French. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 1 OR TWO YEARS OF PREPARATORY FRENCH.

Professors Doane and Towne; Dr. Cedrone

All of the courses following are conducted in French:

4. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. An advanced course including lectures, recitations, collateral reading, reports, and assignments in advanced composition. The lectures deal with the growth of Romanticism and the reactions to Realism, Naturalism, and present-day tendencies. Reserved section for students expecting to concentrate in French. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 3.

Professors Myrick and Doane

105. FRENCH LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY FROM THE ROMANTIC SCHOOL TO 1900. Recitations, lectures, outside reading, and reports. A ready reading knowledge of French is presumed. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 4. (Offered 1942-43.)

106. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. The course includes readings and recitations, and a series of lectures on the development of classic literature. The influence of Society, the Academy, and the Church on the French literature of this period is emphasized. The romance, poetry, and drama are read and studied. Collateral reading and reports are assigned. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 4. (Offered 1943-44.)

107. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. A course consisting of selected readings, lectures on the growth of liberalism,

* Resigned October 26, 1942.
the “return to nature,” the drama, and the novel. Voltaire, Rousseau, and their influence on modern thought. Collateral readings and reports. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITEx FRENCH 4. (Offered 1944-45.) Professor Myrick

108. **FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION.** An advanced course in composition including lessons in phonetics. Exercises in advanced conversation continue throughout the year. This course is required of those who expect to be recommended as teachers of French. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITEx: GOOD STANDING IN FRENCH 4.

*Professors Myrick and DeForest*

109. **FRENCH READINGS IN THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES.** A course based on readings from Joinville, Comynes, Froissart, Villon, and other contemporary writers. Outside reading and reports are required. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

110. **FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.** Readings from Montaigne, Rabelais, the Pléiade Poets. Outside reading and reports. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

111. **OLD FRENCH.** A series of lectures on Old French phonology and morphology and selected readings from the oldest texts. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. PREREQUISITEx: COURSES IN ADVANCED FRENCH AND LATIN 1. (Given 1942-1943.) Professor Myrick

112. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION.** Translation into French of difficult modern English prose, free composition and discussion of questions of rhetoric and style, exercises in intonation. Practice in advanced conversation throughout the year. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

*Professors Myrick and DeForest*

113. **MODERN FRENCH DRAMA.** Plays by Scribe, Dumas fils, Augier, Becque, Brieux, Hervieu, Lavedan, and Maeterlinck. Brief history of modern French drama; outside reading. Written summaries of portions of the plays read, discussion of the text assigned, and lectures on dramatic technique and literary history. *Three hours.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

*Professor DeForest*

200. **ADVANCED COURSES** may be taken by graduate students, and resident candidates for the degree of Master of Arts, for whom further opportunities for independent work will be provided. Qualified graduate students majoring in French may be permitted to take advanced courses in Italian or Spanish. *Professor Myrick*
ITALIAN

1. ELEMENTARY ITALIAN. A beginner's course, grammar and composition, translation and practice in the spoken language. Enrollment restricted to students having good standing in other language courses. Three hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION.

2. ADVANCED ITALIAN. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ITALIAN 1. Professor Myrick

SPANISH

1. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. A beginner's course including grammar, composition and translation with frequent practice in pronunciation, and use of the spoken language. Three hours, if Spanish 2 is also completed. ELECTIVE.

   Professors Doane and Towne; Dr. Cedrone

2. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. A course consisting of readings from authors such as Becquer, Pardo Bazán, Taboada, Galdós, Pereda, Blasco-Ibáñez. Advanced composition, dictation, and conversational practice. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: SPANISH 1 OR THE EQUIVALENT.

   Professors DeForest and Towne

103. NINETEENTH CENTURY SPANISH LITERATURE. Reading of selected texts illustrative of the Romantic, Realist, and Naturalist schools; recitations, collateral reading, reports; advanced composition. Conducted in Spanish. Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: A GRADE OF NOT LESS THAN C IN SPANISH 2.

   Professor DeForest

104. SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. Conversation, lessons in phonetics, intonation, supplemented by training in advanced composition. Conducted in Spanish. Required of those who expect to be recommended to teach Spanish. Three hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS, SENIORS, AND GRADUATE STUDENTS WHO HAVE HIGH STANDING IN SPANISH 103.

   Professor DeForest

105. OLD SPANISH. An introduction to Spanish literature from the beginnings to the end of the mediaeval period with readings from early texts. Study of the development of sounds, forms, and syntax from vulgar Latin into Spanish. Two hours. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. PREREQUISITES: HIGH STANDING IN ADVANCED COURSES IN SPANISH AND LATIN 1.

   Professor Myrick

200. The department offers advanced courses in Old Spanish and Spanish Literature for graduate credit to resident candidates for the Master's degree. Qualified graduate students majoring in Spanish may be permitted to take advanced courses in French or Italian.

   Professor Myrick
SOCIOLoGY

Professor Gifford

1. DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIETY. Social and cultural origins and evolution. Contemporary social relations, institutions, and trends. Three hours. ELECTIVE EXCEPT TO FRESHMEN. Professor Gifford

2. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (See Psychology 3.)

3. SOCIAL ETHICS. (See Philosophy 3.)

SPANISH

For courses in Spanish see Romance Languages.

*ZOOLOGY

Professors Perkins, Moody, Rowell; Dr. Webber, Miss Christiansen, Dr. Lockhead

1. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. The fundamental principles of biology illustrated by invertebrate and vertebrate forms. Laboratory Fee $4.00. Four hours, one semester, alternating with Botany 1. ELECTIVE. Professor Rowell; Miss Christiansen

2. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. The course presents a broad survey of the principles of animal biology, including structure, physiology, heredity, evolution, and acquaintance with the main types of invertebrate and vertebrate animals. Laboratory Fee $4.00 per semester. Four hours. ELECTIVE. Professor Moody; Drs. Webber and Lockhead

3. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. Typical invertebrate and vertebrate animals; their structure, physiology, behavior, and life histories. Laboratory Fee $4.00. Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE (H. E.) FRESHMEN ONLY. Miss Christiansen

4. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. For description see Zoology 3. Laboratory Fee $4.00. Four hours, second semester. REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN. Dr. Webber

5. ANIMAL ECOLOGY. A course treating of the distribution of animals and their relations to one another and to their environment, including association, seasonal changes, and behavior. The field study is supplemented by experiments, lectures, and laboratory work.

* Students who major in Zoology are required to enroll in Zoology 111 during the Senior year. For other courses in Zoology, see Index.
Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. *Three hours. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 2 OR THE EQUIVALENT.* (Not offered 1942-43.)

6. **COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** Study of the structure of vertebrate animals to gain understanding of the evolutionary background of mammalian anatomy. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Four hours, ELECTIVE.*

Professor Moody

7. **VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.** A detailed study of the development of the frog and the chick. These forms are used as a point of departure for a discussion of the fundamental problems of development in the vertebrates. Laboratory Fee $4.00. *Four hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: GENERAL ZOOLOGY.*

Professor Rowell

8. **ENTOMOLOGY.** An elementary study of insects with special emphasis on forms of economic importance in Vermont. Recitation, laboratory and field trips. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Two hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 2 OR 4 OR THE EQUIVALENT.* (Offered 1943-44.)

9. **EVOLUTION.** A lecture course with assigned readings on backgrounds of evolution, evidence of its occurrence, and theories of the methods of evolution, in light of modern research. *Three hours, first semester. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.*

Professor Moody

10. **HEREDITY.** A study of the mechanism of heredity, heritable and non-heritable characteristics, the laws of human inheritance, eugenics, using material gathered by the Eugenics Survey of Vermont. *Three hours, ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.*

Professor Moody

12. **EUGENICS.** A seminar course on practical applications of the principles of race betterment, including conservation of the family, and population problems such as migration, birth rates, and racial mixtures. Recommended for general cultural education and especially to those interested in any phase of social work, including teaching. *Three hours, second semester. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 10.*

Professor Perkins

13. **PHYSIOLOGY.** The fundamentals of physiological phenomena in man and other vertebrates. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 3 OR EQUIVALENT.*

Dr. Webber

14. **EDUCATIONAL BIOLOGY.** See Education 346.

15. **PHYSIOLOGY.** A study of biochemical and biophysical phenomena as related to stimulus and response, enzyme action, oxidation and reduction, and
renal function. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, second semester. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 2 OR THE EQUIVALENT.

Dr. Webber

106. PRIMATE ANATOMY. A detailed dissection of the Rhesus monkey. Recommended to candidates for Senior Honors in Zoology. Laboratory Fee announced each year. Two hours. ELECTIVE BY PERMISSION. PREREQUISITE: ZOOLOGY 6 OR ITS EQUIVALENT.

Professor Moody

111. SEMINAR. Papers and discussion on the more important topics in zoological research. One hour. REQUIRED OF ALLGRADUATE AND SENIOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN ZOOLOGY.

Professor Perkins

*The College of Engineering

The College of Engineering offers instruction in the three curricula, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the field of specialization. Each curriculum includes the general subjects: Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanical Drawing, Elements of Electrical Engineering, Mechanics, Engineering Materials, Hydraulics, Economics, English, and Contracts.

All freshman and sophomore men are required to complete the two basic courses in Military Science for a total credit of eight semester hours. These credits become an integral part of the record and are counted toward graduation. Two years of Physical Education are required of all students.

Students enrolled in the College of Engineering may become affiliated with their respective national professional engineering societies, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as each of these organizations has authorized a student chapter at the University of Vermont. These student organizations sponsor frequent meetings, the purpose of which is to present an opportunity for students to conduct activities similar to those conducted by members of the national societies. These activities include meetings at which technical papers are presented by students and by engineers who are actively engaged in the profession; attendance at conventions and inspection trips, all of which provide

* Due to the war emergency the College of Engineering is now operating on an accelerated program which makes possible the completion of the four-year curricula in three academic years plus two summer sessions of twelve weeks each. Freshmen are admitted in September only.
helpful contact with engineering practice and also assist in the development of the qualities of leadership which are so essential for success in the engineering profession.

**THE ENGINEERING CURRICULA**

### THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Math. (M.M. 11, 12, 13)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mech. Drawing (M.E. 11, 12)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrg. Materials (C.E. 10)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calculus (M.M. 21, 22)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics (M.M. 23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Physics (Phys. 1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Eng. Comp. (Eng. 2)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional courses as indicated below.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>19 19-22</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the Sophomore year, the following are also required:

- Civil Engineering: Surveying (C.E.20,21) 5 hours first semester and 3 hours second semester, and Engineering Camp (C.E.22) 2 hours credit second semester;
- Electrical Engineering: Elements of Electrical Engineering (E.E.20) 5 hours first semester and D.C. Machines (E.E.21) 2 hours second semester;
- Mechanical Engineering: Manufacturing Processes (M.E.23,24) 2 hours each semester, and Fuels and Combustion (M.E.25) 3 hours first semester.

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

### THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kinetics (M.M 31)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mech. of Matls. (M.M. 32)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Statics (C.E. 30)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Stresses (C.E. 31)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Currents (E.E. 36)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternat. Currents (E.E. 37)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapping (C.E. 33)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Concrete (C.E. 32)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Economics (Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Camp (C.E. 34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics (C.E. 47, 48)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Design (C.E. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry Constr. (C.E. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engrg. (C.E. 45, 46)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts (C.E. 43)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Engrg. (C.E. 44)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Lab. (C.E. 49)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrg. Constr. (C.E. 42)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrg. Geology (Geol. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

*Dean Eckhard, Professors Puffer, Butterfield, and Aldrich*

#### 10. ENGINEERING MATERIALS.

A descriptive course, covering the making, shaping, treating and properties of iron and steels; non-ferrous metals and alloys; Portland and other cements, concrete, clay products, wood and other materials used by engineers. Lectures and demonstrations. *Two hours, second semester (Eng.) Freshmen.*

*Professor Puffer*
The College of Engineering

20. SURVEYING. The theory of land, city, topographic and hydrographic surveying; methods of computing and plotting traverses, computing areas and earthwork; field practice in the use and adjustments of surveying instruments. Recitations, computation periods and field work. Five hours, first semester (c. E.) SOPHOMORES. 

Professor Aldrich

21. ROUTE SURVEYING. A course dealing with reconnaissance, preliminary, location, construction and maintenance surveys for railroads, highways, pipe lines, transmission lines, canals; the theory of simple, compound, reverse and vertical curves and the spiral easement; string-lining of curves; theory and methods of computing earthwork. The instruction includes lectures, recitations and problem work. Three hours, second semester (c. E.) SOPHOMORES. 

Professor Aldrich

22. ENGINEERING CAMP. Field practice in land and topographic surveying, leveling, triangulation and base-line measurement. Camp Fee $15.00. Four weeks at close of second college year; two semester hours credit (c. E.). Professors Puffer and Aldrich

30. GRAPHIC STATICS. The determination of the dead and live load stresses in roof and bridge trusses by means of the application of the equilibrium polygon. Three hours, first semester (c. E.) JUNIORS. 

Dean Eckhard

31. BRIDGE STRESSES. The analytical determination of stresses in simple framed structures under dead and live loads; the theories of deflection and least work; the history of truss development; numerous problems exemplifying the theory. Three hours, second semester (c. E.) JUNIORS. 

Dean Eckhard

32. REINFORCED CONCRETE. The theory and design of reinforced concrete structures, the theories of beam flexure, the derivation of formulas and the design of slabs, girders, columns and special structures of reinforced concrete. Two hours, second semester (c. E.) JUNIORS. 

Professor Aldrich

33. MAPPING. Computation and plotting of the work done at Engineering Camp. Two hours, first semester (c. E.) JUNIORS. 

Professor Aldrich

34. ENGINEERING CAMP. Field practice in route surveying. Camp Fee $15.00. Four weeks at close of third college year (c. E.). Two semester hours credit. Professors Puffer and Aldrich

35. GEODESY. A course in practical astronomy, including the derivation of the fundamental formulas of spherical trigonometry and
their applications to the celestial sphere. Emphasis is placed on the
determination of latitude, time and azimuth as computed from field
observations made with the sextant and alt-azimuth. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO STUDENTS HAVING CREDIT IN PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.

36. GEODESY. A course in the theory and field work of triangulation,
trigonometric and precise leveling, base line measurements and
computations. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE (C. E.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.

37. SURVEYING. A practical course in the care, use, and adjustments
of surveying instruments with field work, computations, and recita­tions. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE (M. E. AND E. E.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Not given for less than five students.)

38. RAILROAD ENGINEERING. A study of track and other railroad
structures, signaling, yards and terminals, the locomotive, train
resistance and operation, including the economic theory of railroad
location, construction and operation. *Two hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE, JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

39. BRIDGE DESIGN. The design of a roof truss, plate girder and rail­
road truss bridge; the making of stress sheets, order and shipping
bills, estimates of weight and shop drawings of the structures de­
signed. The methods used conform to the best modern practice. A
careful study is made of standard specifications. *Three hours, first
and second semester (C. E.) SENIORS.*

40. CONTRACTS AND ENGINEERING RELATIONS. The business and pro­
fessional relations of the engineer, together with the study of
engineering contracts and specifications, and the laws relating to
their writing, interpretation and enforcement. *Two hours, first
semester (ENG.) SENIORS.*
44. **HIGHWAY ENGINEERING.** A study of the general principles of design, construction and maintenance of modern types of highways and street pavements, including methods of highway administration and finance. *Three hours, second semester (C. E.) SENIORS.*

*Professor Aldrich*

45. **SANITARY ENGINEERING.** A study of water supplies; methods of collection, storage, purification and distribution of water; relation of disease to water supply; examination of water; construction, operation, and maintenance of water works. *Three hours, first semester (C. E.) SENIORS.*

*Professor Puffer*

46. **SANITARY ENGINEERING.** A study of the methods of design, construction and operation of sewer systems and sewage treatment plants; their relation to sanitation and public health; the final disposal of sewage products and other wastes. *Three hours, second semester (C. E.) SENIORS.*

*Professor Puffer*

47. **HYDRAULICS.** A study of pressure of liquids on submerged surfaces; stresses in pipes; stability of floating bodies; flow through orifices, tubes, pipes and over weirs; flow in conduits, canals and natural streams; meters and water measurement; hydrodynamics and hydraulic machinery. *Three hours, first semester (ENG.) SENIORS.*

*Professor Puffer*

48. **HYDRAULICS LABORATORY.** An experimental and field course in hydraulic measurements, including stream flow; tests of meters, weirs and orifices; friction loss in pipes; tests of pumps, water wheels and other hydraulic machinery. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *One hour, first semester (ENG.) SENIORS.*

*Professor Aldrich*

49. **MATERIALS LABORATORY.** Testing of Portland cement, aggregates, concrete, wood and steel; elementary tests of soils. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Two hours, second semester (C. E.) SENIORS.*

*Professor Aldrich*

130. **HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENGINEERING.** Causes of congestion; causes of accidents; methods of relieving congestion and reducing accidents; regulation of moving traffic; regulation of parking; regulation of pedestrians; traffic signs and signals; municipal traffic codes; traffic bureaus; application of engineering, enforcement, and education to the traffic problem. *Two hours, second semester. ELECTIVE JUNIORS AND SENIORS.*

*Professor Aldrich*

140. **WATER POWER ENGINEERING.** The study of precipitation and run-off; stream flow and storage, and their effect on power development; theory of the water wheel; power plant design and the valuation of water power. The class visits operating power plants. *Three
ADVANCED GEODESY. A study of the theory of least squares and problems of adjustment of observations, including position computations, and the derivation of geodetic formulas. Three hours. ELECTIVE (C. E.) SENIORS.

Professor Puffer

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professors McKee, Buchanan, Williams and Shorey

20. ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. A study of the laws of electric and magnetic circuits and their application to Electrical Engineering. Five hours, first semester (E. E.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN M. M. 21.

21. DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES. A course presenting the characteristics of direct current machines. Two hours, second semester (E. E.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 20.

30. ELECTRONICS. A study of the theory, characteristics, and engineering application of electron tubes. Three hours, second semester (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1 AND CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 35 OR CREDIT IN E. E. 37.


32. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. A course in direct current measurements and circuits and experimental determination of the characteristics of direct current machines. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Two hours, first semester (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 31.

33. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. A continuation of E. E. 32 and including the experimental determination of the properties of alternating current circuits. Laboratory Fee $5.00. Two hours, second semester (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: E. E. 32 AND CREDIT OR ENROLLMENT IN E. E. 35.

34. ALTERNATING CURRENT THEORY. The mathematical and graphical analysis of current and voltage relationships in single phase and polyphase circuits. Three hours, first semester (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: PHYSICS 1, M.-M. 21-22 AND E. E. 20.

35. ALTERNATING CURRENT THEORY. A continuation of E. E. 34. Three hours, second semester (E. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 34.
36. **DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS AND MACHINES.** The laws of electric and magnetic circuits and the characteristics of direct current machines. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Four hours, first semester (C. E. and M. E.) Juniors. Prerequisites: M.-M. 21-22 and Physics 1.*

37. **ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS AND MACHINES.** The laws of single phase and polyphase alternating current circuits and the characteristics of alternating current machines. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Four hours, second semester (C. E. and M. E.) Juniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 36.*

40. **ELECTRONICS LABORATORY.** The experimental determination of the characteristics of electron tubes and a study of the circuits commonly used in the application of electronic devices. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *One hour, first semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 30.*


42. **ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.** A course in the experimental determination of the characteristics of alternating current circuits and machines. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Two hours, first semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisites: E. E. 35 and credit or enrollment in E. E. 44.*

43. **ELECTRICAL LABORATORY.** A continuation of E. E. 42. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Two hours, second semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisites: E. E. 42 and credit or enrollment in E. E. 45.*

44. **ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES.** A study of the principles of design, construction and operation of alternating current machines. *Three hours, first semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisites: E. E. 31 and 35.*

45. **ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES.** A continuation of E. E. 44. *Five hours, second semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 44.*

46. **WIRE COMMUNICATION.** Network theory and the fundamental principles of wire communication systems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 35.*

47. **WIRE COMMUNICATION.** A continuation of E. E. 46. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Five hours, second semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 46.*

48. **RADIO COMMUNICATION.** The fundamental principles of radio communication systems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Five hours, second semester (E. E.) Seniors. Prerequisite: E. E. 35.*
49. **POWER STATIONS.** A course presenting the Electrical Engineering features of steam, water and oil engine power plants. *Three hours, second semester, seniors, elective. PREREQUISITES: ENROLLMENT in E. E. 45 OR CREDIT IN E. E. 37.*

140. **TRANSIENT PHENOMENA.** A mathematical development of common voltage and current transients with experimental check by means of the oscillograph. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester (E. E.) seniors, elective. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.***

141. **SPECIAL TOPICS.** Formulation and solution of theoretical and practical problems dealing with electrical circuits, apparatus, machines or systems. *Three hours, first semester (E. E.) seniors, elective. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 35.*


143. **ADVANCED COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING.** A study of the theory of circuits and networks used for communication systems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester (E. E.) seniors, elective. PREREQUISITE: E. E. 46.*

**MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS**

*Professors Butterfield, Bullard, and Millington*

A. **INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA.** A review course for those not sufficiently prepared for the engineering mathematics of the freshman year. No Fee. NO DEGREE CREDIT.

B. **SOLID GEOMETRY.** A course required of those who do not present solid geometry as an entrance credit. Fee $10.00. *Two hours, first semester (Eng.) freshmen. NO DEGREE CREDIT.***

Professor Millington

11 AND 12. **ADVANCED ALGEBRA.** The topics studied are theory of equations, determinants, permutations and combinations, probability, imaginary and complex numbers, logarithms, exponential equations, interest and annuities.

**TRIGONOMETRY.** The topics studied are logarithmic computation, development and use of fundamental formulas of analytical trigonometry, solution of right and oblique plane triangles with applications, solution of right and oblique spherical triangles with applications to the terrestrial and astronomical triangles.

13. **PLANE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.** The topics studied are systems of coordinates and their transformations, rectilinear and polar equations
Four hours, second semester (ENG.) FRESHMEN.

Professors Butterfield and Millington

**21. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.** In Differential Calculus the topics included are rates, maxima and minima, series, expansion of functions, indeterminate forms, partial and total derivatives. The study of planes, lines and quadric surfaces in solid analytic geometry is also included. *Four hours, first semester (ENG.) SOPHOMORES.*

Professors Butterfield and Millington

**22. INTEGRAL CALCULUS.** In Integral Calculus the topics included are the standard forms of integration and their application to engineering and physical problems, in obtaining areas, surfaces, volumes, centroids, and moments of inertia. *Four hours, second semester (ENG.) SOPHOMORES.*

Professors Butterfield and Millington

**23. THEORETICAL MECHANICS (STATICS).** The course includes a study of fundamental concepts, the resultant of a force system by graphical and analytical methods, conditions of equilibrium and the applications to cranes, trusses and flexible cables, followed by centers of gravity and moments of inertia. *Three hours, second semester (ENG.) SOPHOMORES.* PREREQUISITE: M.-M. 21.

Professor Bullard

**31. THEORETICAL MECHANICS (KINETICS).** The course is a continuation of Statics treating the equations of motion of a body under the action of a force system, the principles of work and energy, impulse and momentum. *Three hours, first semester (ENG.) JUNIORS.*

Professor Bullard

**32. MECHANICS OF MATERIALS.** The course includes a study of the behavior of elastic bodies, with particular attention to the beam, shaft and column, including simple stress and strain, combined stresses, the elastic curve, and strain energy. *Three hours, second semester (ENG.) JUNIORS.*

Professor Bullard

**104. ADVANCED MATHEMATICS.** This course is arranged to give special work in mathematics to those engineers who desire to study the application of mathematics to particular subjects as in differential equations or advanced calculus or advanced mechanics and may include advanced geodesy and the theory of least squares. *Three hours, each semester, JUNIORS AND SENIORS. ELECTIVE.*

Professors Butterfield and Bullard

* Given in summer quarter under the accelerated program.
† Given in first semester under accelerated program.
‡ Given in second semester under accelerated program.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professors Chapman and Lucarini; Mr. Batchelder.

11. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Practice and development of proficiency in the use of drawing equipment. The work includes the use of instruments, lettering, sketching, inking, tracing and elementary projective drawing. (Three laboratory periods. No laboratory fee.) Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (ENG.) FRESHMEN.

12. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Theory and application of orthographic projection, dimensioning, applications of conventions and standards, elementary detail, and assembly drawings of machines and structures. (Three laboratory periods. No laboratory fee.) Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ENG.) FRESHMEN.

23. MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. A laboratory course covering elementary principles in the fields of metal casting, machining, welding, and forming. (Two laboratory periods.) Laboratory Fee $5.00. Two hours, first semester. REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES.

24. MANUFACTURING PROCESSES. A laboratory study of methods, jigs, fixtures, special tools and gauges with practice in their uses during manufacturing for interchangeable and progressive assembly. (Two laboratory periods.) Laboratory Fee $5.00. Two hours, second semester. REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES.

25. FUELS AND COMBUSTION. This course includes the study of the analysis of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels; the principles of the theory and practice in the combustion of fuels; and the correlation of commercial specifications with the analysis and ultimate utilization of fuels. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (M. E.) SOPHOMORES. PREREQUISITE: CHEMISTRY 1.

32. KINEMATICS. The analysis of displacements, velocities, and accelerations in machines and the application of such analysis to cams, gears, and other mechanisms. Three laboratory periods. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (M. E.) JUNIORS. PREREQUISITES: M. E. 12 AND M.-M. 31.

33. SHOP PRACTICE. Advanced work in the fields of machining, wood working, welding or sheet metal fabrication according to the needs of the student. Especially adapted to those preparing for the teaching of Industrial Arts. Three laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $7.50. Three hours. REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 24.
35. THERMODYNAMICS. The fundamental principles of engineering thermodynamics and the application of these principles to heat engine, air compression, and refrigeration cycles. Three recitation periods. *Three hours, first semester.* **REQUIRED** (M. E.) AND (E. E.) JUNIORS. **PREREQUISITES:** PHYSICS 1 AND M.-M. 21 AND 22.

36. INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. The thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, operation and performance of spark ignition and Diesel engines. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) JUNIORS. **PREREQUISITE:** M. E. 35.

38. POWER ENGINEERING. A short course in the fields of steam and internal combustion engine power. Analysis of the design, operation and performance of characteristic equipment. Two recitation and two laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Four hours, second semester.* **REQUIRED** (E. E.) JUNIORS. **PREREQUISITE:** M. E. 35.

39. INDUSTRIAL METALLURGY. The fundamentals of ferrous and non-ferrous metallurgy. Physical and metallographic characteristics correlated with the theory and practice of industrial metallurgical processes. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* **REQUIRED** (M. E.) JUNIORS. **PREREQUISITES:** CHEMISTRY 1 AND PHYSICS 1.

41. MACHINE STRESS ANALYSIS. This course includes the study and use of the mathematical and graphical methods suited to the analysis and determination of static and dynamic stresses in machine parts. Three recitation and one laboratory periods. No laboratory fee. *Four hours, first semester.* **REQUIRED** (M. E.) SENIORS. **PREREQUISITES:** M. E. 32 AND M.-M. 32.

42. MACHINE DESIGN. A study of the design of the elements of machines. Three recitation and one laboratory periods. No laboratory fee. *Four hours, second semester.* **REQUIRED** (M. E.) SENIORS. **PREREQUISITE:** M. E. 41.

43. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. This course is a study of the principles of management and their applications to industrial organizations and industrial operations. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* **REQUIRED** (M. E.) SENIORS. **PREREQUISITE:** M. E. 24.

44. FACTORY PLANNING. The systematic analysis of the requirements of a factory for a specific purpose. Work includes the consideration of such items as location, plant design, equipment requirements, general layout and production planning. One recitation and
The applications of the fundamental principles of thermodynamics in a study of the design and performance of air conditioning equipment and systems for residences, public buildings and industrial plants. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 43.

47. STEAM POWER PLANTS. The study of the thermodynamic and mechanical principles of the design, installation, operation, and performance of steam power plant equipment. Two recitation and two laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Four hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITE: M. E. 35.

48. AERODYNAMICS. The course includes the study of the application of the principles of the mechanics of fluids to the airplane, to fan and propeller characteristics and to the flow of gases and vapors. Two recitation and one laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS. PREREQUISITES: C. E. 47 AND 48.

49. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. A study and investigation on a topic or problem of special interest to the student. Formal submission of results in thesis form required. Problems must be approved by the Chairman of the Department before election of the course. Meetings as arranged, *two or three hours.* First and second semesters. ELECTIVE (M. E.) SENIORS BY PERMISSION.

50. SEMINAR. Meetings are devoted to discussions of the Mechanical Engineering Profession, the ethics, responsibilities and status of members of the Profession, and timely activities of present-day practice. Current issues of pertinent publications are used as collateral reading and as guides in the study and discussion of contemporary progress in the field. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (M. E.) SENIORS.

101. ADVANCED HEAT ENGINES. This is an advanced study in theoretical thermodynamics with applications in specific types of heat engines according to the interests of the students. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*

102. VIBRATIONS IN MACHINES. An advanced course in the field of machine design with special emphasis on problems of vibrations. Topics considered include causes of vibrations, methods of study of vibratory motion, determination of vibration stresses, and methods
of balancing and damping. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*

103. **Research.** The work includes selection of a topic, reading, development of research program and submission of satisfactory thesis. *Three to six hours, first semester, second semester.*

**The College of Agriculture**

The College of Agriculture performs three public functions: it teaches, it investigates, it disseminates. These three lines of work are carried out respectively by the College as such, by the Agricultural Experiment Station, and by the Agricultural Extension Service.

The College as such offers professional curricula in Agriculture and Home Economics.

The Agricultural Experiment Station has as its essential functions to conduct research in Agriculture and Home Economics, to administer certain regulatory statutes, and to publish the results of such work.

The Vermont Agricultural Extension Service is a cooperative undertaking of the State of Vermont, the College of Agriculture, the United States Department of Agriculture, and the farm bureaus of the several counties of the State. It has a State staff, with headquarters at the University, and a staff of county extension agents in each county. Its purpose is "to aid in diffusing among the people . . . useful and practical information on subjects relating to agriculture and home economics, and to encourage the application of the same." It works primarily with the rural people of the State, including both adults and children.

**The Curricula in Agriculture**

It is an aim of this College to impart to its students in agriculture such theoretical and practical training as will serve to fit them successfully to engage in agricultural pursuits, using that term in the widest sense; that is to say, including not only the conduct of operations directly or indirectly related to agriculture, but also of teaching, research, or extension in agriculture. While its fundamental concept is to make agriculture and related subjects the main line of effort, the course is broad in its scope and includes mathematics, literature, sciences, and other cultural studies. The technique of the sundry operations is exemplified, so far as time, means, and equipment permit, but the emphasis is laid on lectures, textbook assignments, and laboratory work more than upon field operations.
There are five options of the Agricultural curricula each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. These options are: Teaching of Agriculture, Plant Industry, Dairy Production, Dairy Manufactures, and Agricultural Economics. The total number of semester hours required for the degree is one hundred forty-four for men, **one** hundred thirty-six for women. Men are required to complete two courses in Military Science for a total credit of eight semester hours. This credit becomes an integral part of the record and is counted toward graduation. Two years of Physical Education are required of all students. Advanced Military Science is an acceptable free elective for men who have completed the basic courses subject to the approval of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

**AGRICULTURAL CURRICULA**

**THE FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Comp. (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Math. (Math. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Botany (Bot. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 23)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Zoology (Zool. 4)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomology (Hort. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Manuf. 1 (A.D.H. 10)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science 1 (Men)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Restricted; for P. I. to Botany 4, for D. M. to Animal and Dairy Husbandry 8-9, for Tch. Ag. to Poultry Husbandry 1 (Second Semester). Any one of these may be taken by D. P. and Agl. Econ.*

Minimum credit of 34 semester hours is required in the Junior year and 32 semester hours in the Senior year. Following is the distribution of courses under the several options.

**TEACHING OF AGRICULTURE OPTION**

**THE JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soils &amp; Soil Mgt. (Agro. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlot Forestry (For. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. of Education (Ed. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchg. Agri. 1 (Agl. Ed. 2)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity (Agl. Eng. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laying Flock Mgt. (P.H. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These courses are given only in alternate years, and are taken by both Juniors and Seniors of the year in which they are given.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mgt. (Agl. Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing (Agl. Ec. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mech. (Agl. Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr. &amp; Civ. (Agl. Phil. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchg. Farm Shop (Agl. Ed. 10)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchg. Agri. (Agl. Ed. 3, 5)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tchg. Agri. (Agl. Ed. 3, 5)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# PLANT INDUSTRY OPTION

## THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil Mgt. (Agro. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlot Forestry (For. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adv. Field Crops (Agro. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Greenhouse Mgt. (Hort. 4, 7)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laying Flock Mgt. (P.H. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology (Bot. 10)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mgt. (Agl. Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing (Agl. Ec. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Entomology (Zool. 8)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adv. Pomology (Hort. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mech. (Agl. Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr. &amp; Civ. (Agl. Phil. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THE DAIRY PRODUCTION OPTION

## THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil &amp; Soil Mgt. (Agro. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlot Forestry (For. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laying Flock Mgt. (P.H. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dairy Herd Mgt. (A.D.H. 6)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adv. Stock Judging (A.D.H. 5)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mgt. (Agl. Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing (Agl. Ec. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mech. (Agl. Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr. &amp; Civ. (Agl. Phil. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THE DAIRY MANUFACTURES OPTION

## THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil Mgt. (Agro. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judging Dairy Prod. (A.D.H. 15)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Pl. Oper. (A.D.H. 18)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Butter, Ice Cream (A.D.H. 11, 14)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mgt. (Agl. Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing (Agl. Ec. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mech. (Agl. Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr. &amp; Civ. (Agl. Phil. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THE AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS OPTION

## THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil Mgt. (Agro. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodlot Forestry (For. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Agl. Problems (Agl. Ec. 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wxElectives</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THE SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm Mgt. (Agl. Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing (Agl. Ec. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Agl. Coop. &amp; Credit (Agl. Ec. 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr. &amp; Civ. (Agl. Phil. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* These courses are given only in alternate years, and are taken by both Juniors and Seniors of the year in which they are given.

† Political Science 7, Vermont Local Govt., may be substituted.

‡ Not less than 15 hours should be chosen in the fields of Economics, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.
THE CURRICULA IN HOME ECONOMICS

The purpose of this department is to meet the needs of students interested in the principles and processes involved in home-making, whether with an interest in family life or in training for a profession. The curricula are uniform for all students in the freshman year. At the beginning of the sophomore year, the student may choose to pursue any one of the four options.

The General Home Economics option supplies a background which will enable students to become more intelligent home-makers. The Home Economics Education option prepares students to teach Home Economics on the secondary level in Vermont and some other states. The Clothing, Textile, and Related Art option is especially designed for students who wish to enter the fields of costume design, interior decoration, or merchandising. The Food and Nutrition option is designed to prepare students for positions as dietitians in hospitals, colleges, or other institutions, as nutrition or food specialists, or for positions as demonstrators or in commercial food firms.

HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULA

THE FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST</th>
<th>2ND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition (Eng. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History (Hist. 14)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chem. (Chem. 22)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chem. (Chem. 19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation (G.H.E. 10)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Design (C.T. 11)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing Selection (C.T. 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Physics (Phys. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 5 or Zoology 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST</th>
<th>2ND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elem. Economics (Ec. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 2, 7, or 116</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Psychology (Psych. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation (F.N. 20)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing &amp; Equip. (H.I.M. 20)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing 1 (C.T. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textiles (C.T. 21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>1ST</th>
<th>2ND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human Physiology (Zool. 13)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Micro. (Bot. 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amer. Govt. (Pol. Sci. 1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Planning &amp; Furn. (H.I.M. 21)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Planning &amp; Serv. (F.N. 32)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. (H.I.M. 30)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In the Food and Nutrition Option, these courses are replaced respectively by Biochemistry (Chem. 24) and Chemistry of Foods (Chem. 20).
In addition to the courses listed, the several options require the following additional courses and electives as needed to complete a total of about eighteen hours each semester.


Home Economics Education Option: in the first semester, Principles of Education (Ed. 1) 3 hrs.

Clothing, Textile, and Related Art Option: in the first semester, Journalism (Eng. 15) 3 hrs. and Textile Analysis (C. T. 32) 3 hrs.; in the second semester, History of Costume (C. T. 31) 3 hrs.

Food and Nutrition Option: in the first semester, Journalism (Eng. 15) 3 hrs. and Educational Psychology (Ed. 3) 3 hrs.; in the second semester, Food Economics (F. N. 31) 3 hrs.

THE SENIOR YEAR

GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care (F.R. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development (F.R. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Relation. (F.R. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Clothing (C.T. 41)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Arts (C.T. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Nutrition (F.N. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Arts (C.T. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume Design (C.T. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child Care (F.R. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development (F.R. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Relation. (F.R. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meth. of Teach. (H.E.E. 40)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOCK A, 7 or 8 wks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Arts (C.T. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec. Problems (H.E.E. 42)</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOCK B, 7 or 8 wks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Teach. (H.E.E. 41)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meth. of Teach. (H.E.E. 40)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLOTHING, TEXTILE, RELATED ART OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Psych. (Psych. 2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Economics (Ec. 110)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Arts (C.T. 43)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume Design (C.T. 42)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diet in Disease (F.N. 44)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quan. Food Prep. (F.N. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insti. Mgt. (H.I.M. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exper. Food Prep. (F.N. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Demonstr. (F.N. 42)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOOD AND NUTRITION OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1ST SEMESTER</th>
<th>2ND SEMESTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home Mgt. House (H.I.M. 41)</td>
<td>3 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diet in Disease (F.N. 44)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quan. Food Prep. (F.N. 41)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insti. Mgt. (H.I.M. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exper. Food Prep. (F.N. 40)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Demonstr. (F.N. 42)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8-10
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

AGRICULTURE

AGRONOMY

Professor Miller

1. SOILS AND SOIL MANAGEMENT. Physiography, physics, chemistry, and biology of soils. Two lectures, one laboratory. Laboratory Fee $2.50 per semester. Three hours. REQUIRED (AG.) JUNIORS.

2. FIELD CROPS. Hay and pasture grasses, legumes, cereal, cash and special crops; market grades, judging and identification. One lecture, two laboratory periods. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.

3. ADVANCED FIELD CROPS. Field inspections of farms practicing improved pasture and crop programs, study of questions received from farmers relative to crops, crop sequences, rotation and field plot technique. Thesis required. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (P.I.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered 1944-45.)

103. SPECIAL INVESTIGATION. Advanced course. Reference reading, field and laboratory studies. Thesis and participation in departmental seminars required. Two or more hours. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS, SENIORS, AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

ANIMAL AND DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Professors Ellenberger, Herreid, Newlander, and Allen; Mr. Slack

1. STOCK FEEDING. The principles of animal nutrition; ration formulation and feeding practice. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.

Professors Ellenberger and Newlander

3. LIVESTOCK. Study of breeds and stock judging. Lectures, recitations, scoring practice. Two hours, first semester; three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (AG.) SOPHOMORES.

Professor Allen

5. ADVANCED STOCK JUDGING. Advanced study of types and strains, competitive judging, particularly of dairy cattle. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (D.P.) JUNIORS. Professor Allen

6. DAIRY HERD MANAGEMENT. Herd improvement and management, emphasizing economic production, records and farm practice. Lec-
The College of Agriculture

tures, recitations, laboratory. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D.P.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered 1944-45.)

Professor Allen

7. HORSE, SHEEP, AND SWINE MANAGEMENT. Breeding, economic production, and farm practice. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D.P.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered 1943-44.)

Professor Allen

8. DAIRY CHEMISTRY. Chemical composition and properties of dairy products; tests for adulterations, pasteurization, fats, and solids including Mojonnier methods. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D.M.) SOPHOMORES.

Professor Newlander; Mr. Slack

9. DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY. Relation of micro-organisms to milk and milk products, methods of examination and control. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D.M.) SOPHOMORES.

Professor Newlander; Mr. Slack

10. INTRODUCTION TO DAIRY SCIENCE. General dairying. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) FRESHMEN.

Professor Herreid; Mr. Slack

11. BUTTER, CONDENSED AND POWDERED MILK. Theory and practice. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D.M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered 1944-45.)

Professor Herreid; Mr. Slack

12. CHEESE AND CASEIN. Theory and practice. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D.M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered 1943-44.)

Professor Herreid; Mr. Slack

13. MARKET MILK. Quality production, processing, and marketing. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* REQUIRED (D.M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered 1943-44.)

Professor Herreid; Mr. Slack

14. ICE CREAM. Theory and practice. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D.M.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered 1944-45.)

Professor Herreid; Mr. Slack

15. JUDGING DAIRY PRODUCTS. Quality and market standards, scoring. Lectures, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Two hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (D.M.) JUNIORS.

Professor Newlander; Mr. Slack

16. SPECIAL INVESTIGATION. Advanced work, individual problems for qualified students. *Two or more hours.* ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Professors Ellenberger, Herreid, Newlander, and Allen.
18. DAIRY PLANT OPERATIONS. Two weeks of supervised practice in commercial plants in early September. Credit one hour. REQUIRED (D.M.) JUNIORS.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY

Mr. Granger

1. BROODING AND REARING. Problems encountered in brooding and rearing chicks to laying age. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AGR.) SOPHOMORES. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

2. LAYING FLOCK MANAGEMENT. Lectures, recitations, laboratory. Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AGR., P.I., D.P.) JUNIORS.

3. ADVANCED POULTRY MANAGEMENT. Work in fields of special interest to the students enrolled; project work under supervision. Three hours per semester, either or both semesters. ELECTIVE TO SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. PREREQUISITE: POULTRY HUSBANDRY 1 OR 2.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Professor S. W. Williams

1. FARM MANAGEMENT. The principles and problems involved in the organization and operation of a successful farm business. Three hours. REQUIRED (AG.) SENIORS.

2. MARKETING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS. Economic aspects of the marketing of the chief products of Vermont farms. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (AG.) SENIORS.

3. AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION AND CREDIT. Farmers' business organizations, with emphasis on factors contributing to success, and the agencies extending agricultural credit, their practices, and problems. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (AGL. ECON., TCH. AG.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered 1943-44.)

4. PUBLIC PROBLEMS OF AGRICULTURE. Price fluctuation as it affects farming, agricultural legislation, land use, and other public questions of special interest to farmers. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (AGL. ECON.) JUNIORS AND SENIORS. (Offered 1944-45.)
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Professors Martin, Douglass, Holbrook, and Nelle Adams; Messrs. Granger and Park*

1. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION. (See Education 1.) Professors Holbrook and Adams

2. TEACHING AGRICULTURE 1. Designed to give prospective agriculture teachers opportunity to survey the field, study their personal fitness for a teaching career, and gain preparation necessary for doing observation and practice teaching at an early date. Two hours, second semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) JUNIORS.

3. TEACHING AGRICULTURE 2. Continuing the work of Agricultural Education 2, and giving special attention to the philosophy and psychology underlying agriculture teaching. Two hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) SENIORS.

4. TEACHING AGRICULTURE 3. Methods related to part-time and evening-school teaching and advising Future Farmer of America chapters. Two hours, second semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) SENIORS.

5. TEACHING AGRICULTURE 4. Observation and student teaching of high school classes under supervision. Practice Fee $10.00 (returnable under certain conditions). Three weeks either semester. Three hours. REQUIRED (TCH. AR.). Professor Martin

10. TEACHING OF FARM SHOP. Objectives, course construction, lesson planning, shop management, selection and arrangement of shop equipment, and instruction in wood, concrete, metal, leather working skills. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) SENIORS. Mr. Granger

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Mr. Granger

1. FARM MECHANICS. Farm engineering and mechanics including current problems in general agricultural engineering. One lecture; two laboratories. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AG., P.I., D.P., D.M.) SENIORS.

2. ELECTRICITY IN THE HOME AND ON THE FARM. Wiring, motors, farm appliances, safe use of electrical energy. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TCH. AG.) JUNIORS OR SENIORS. (Offered 1942-43.)

* Military leave.
AGRICULTURAL PHILOSOPHY

1. SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY OF AMERICAN AGRICULTURE. A preliminary survey of European backgrounds; the history of American thought in respect to agriculture in this country; the more important agricultural problems of today in the light of American democratic thought. *Three hours, second semester.* REQUIRED (AG.) SENIORS.

Professor Dykhuizen

FORESTRY

*Professor Adams and Mr. Larsen*

1. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES. *Two hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE. Omitted for duration of the war.

2. WOODLOT FORESTRY. The theory and practice of silviculture, nursery management, natural and artificial regeneration, and the identification and classification of economic woods. Lectures, text assignments, field work. *Three hours.* REQUIRED (TCH. AG., P. I., D. P., AGL. ECON.) JUNIORS.

3. MENSURATION AND WOODLOT MANAGEMENT. The principles and practices in forest land survey and timber estimating, including a study of growth and yield. Principles of woodland management and finance. Lectures, text, field work. *Three hours, first semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

6. SILVICS. *Three hours, first semester; repeated second semester.* PRE-REQUISITE: BOTANY 2 OR 3, OR FORESTRY 2. Omitted for duration of the war.

7. BIOLOGICAL STATISTICS. The application of the statistical method to the analysis of biological data with special reference to agriculture and forestry, including methods of sampling and testing samples, the application of statistical constants and the interpretation of data. Lectures and text assignments. *Three hours, second semester.* ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS, SENIORS, AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. (Omitted for duration of the war.)

8. WOOD TECHNOLOGY. *Three hours (two double periods).* REQUIRED (IND. ED.) SENIORS. ELECTIVE TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. Omitted for duration of the war.

*Absent on leave: Military Service.*
The College of Agriculture

GENETICS

Professors Cummings and Allen

1. PLANT AND ANIMAL IMPROVEMENT. A course of studies in the principles of plant and animal improvement, origin of species and varieties, heredity, evolution, selection, hybridization, sterility and fecundity, and the principles of breeding. Lectures, text, laboratory. Fee $2.00. **Three hours, second semester.** REQUIRED (P. I., D. P.) JUNIORS.

HOME ECONOMICS

Professors King, Bailey, *Burwash, LeBaron, Doughty, Underwood and Holbrook; †Dr. Emelie Perkins, Dr. Viola Russell; Misses Rawson, Westby, Montgomery, Brown, and Dinegan; Mrs. Morrill

GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS

10. ORIENTATION. A study of the problems of adjustment to college life and a survey of professional opportunities in Home Economics. **One hour.** REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. Professor King

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

10. CLOTHING SELECTION. A study of the artistic, psychological and economic problems involved in the selection and care of clothing. **Three hours, second semester.** REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN. Miss Westby

11. APPLIED DESIGN. Development of individual good taste and self-expression through the study and practical application of the principles of design and color. Laboratory Fee $2.50. **Three hours, first semester.** REQUIRED (H. E.) FRESHMEN.

20. CLOTHING 1. A study of garment construction through the use of commercial patterns, of dress design and selection for the individual and of care and repair of clothing. Laboratory Fee $2.50. **Three hours, second semester.** REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) SOPHOMORES. Miss Rawson

21. TEXTILES. A study of standard fabrics, including fiber content, construction, design and finishes; special emphasis on consumer-buyer

* Resigned September 21, 1942.
† Resigned April 27, 1942.
problems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) SOPHOMORES.

30. CLOTHING 2. A study of commercial patterns and flat pattern designing; fundamental principles of dress selection and construction and special dress finishes applied to wool, silk, and rayon problems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED., TEX.) JUNIORS.

31. HISTORY OF COSTUME. Costume from ancient times to the present day with opportunities for creative expression for dress and stage. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., TEX.) JUNIORS.

32. TEXTILE ANALYSIS. Physical, microscopical and chemical analysis of textile fabrics; application of testing processes; textile legislation. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TEX.) JUNIORS. Miss Westby

40. ADVANCED CLOTHING PROBLEMS. The principles of draping; tailoring; remodeling and ready-to-wear alteration problems. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TEX.) SENIORS.

41. CHILDREN'S CLOTHING. A study of fabrics, designs and the construction of infants' and children's clothing. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Two hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL.) SENIORS.

42. COSTUME DESIGN. The relation of color, principles of design, and texture to dress design, experienced through various mediums and techniques. Laboratory Fee $2.50. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (TEX.) SENIORS.

43. RELATED ARTS. The development of sensitivity to beauty in everyday living, including crafts, art experiences in dress, home and school laboratory furnishings and arrangements; community interests. Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., TEX.) SENIORS. Miss Rawson

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

*40. CHILD CARE AND HOME CARE OF THE SICK. The care of the child from pre-natal life through infancy and childhood and of the family during illness. Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS. Dr. Russell; Miss Dinegan

*41. CHILD DEVELOPMENT. A study of the mental, emotional and social development of the child and methods of guiding this development; opportunity for observation and participation with children of pre-

* Elective to Juniors and Seniors in Arts.
The College of Agriculture

school age. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS.*

Professor Holbrook; Mrs. Morrill

*42. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. A study of the origin, development, structure, and functioning of the family in relation to present-day home and social problems. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED.) SENIORS.*

Mrs. Morrill

HOME AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

20. HOUSING AND EQUIPMENT. An analysis of adequate housing. Problems concerning the construction, selection, use, care and repair of equipment. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES.*

Professor Doughty

21. HOME PLANNING AND FURNISHING. An analysis of floor plans and the study of the selection and arrangement of furnishings. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS.*

Miss Rawson

*30. HOME MANAGEMENT. A study of the problems involved in organizing and controlling the expenditure of time, energy, and money used in managing a home. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS.*

Professor Doughty

40. INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Problems in the management of different types of institutions. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.*

Professor Underwood

41. HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE. Practical application of homemaking problems and group living through seven weeks' residence. Laboratory Fee $38.50, 1942-43. *Three hours, first or second semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) SENIORS.*

Professor Doughty

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

40. HOME ECONOMICS TEACHING. Modern educational principles and methods applied to the teaching of homemaking in the junior and senior high schools, including special problems of departmental administration. *Two hours, first semester; one hour, second semester. REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS.*

Professor LeBaron

41. STUDENT TEACHING. Observation and student teaching in junior and senior high schools, including discussions and individual conferences on teaching problems. Practice Fee $10.00 (returnable under certain conditions). *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS.*

Professor LeBaron; Miss Brown

42. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. Individual investigation and report on specific problems. *Two or three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (ED.) SENIORS.*

Professor LeBaron

* Elective to Juniors and Seniors in Arts.
FOOD AND NUTRITION

20. **FOOD PREPARATION.** A study of the scientific principles and fundamental processes underlying food preparation with practical applications. Laboratory Fee $5.00 per semester. *Three hours. REQUIRED (H. E.) SOPHOMORES.*
   Professor King; Miss Montgomery

30. **MEAL PLANNING AND SERVICE.** A laboratory course in the preservation, and in the planning, buying, preparing and serving of food. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (H. E.) JUNIORS.*
   Professor Bailey; Miss Montgomery

31. **FOOD ECONOMICS.** A study of the recent trends in food processing, of the agencies controlling production and marketing of foods and of consumer buying problems. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., NUTR.) JUNIORS.*
   Miss Montgomery

32. **DIET AND NUTRITION.** A study of the principles of normal nutrition and practical feeding problems of the individual. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Five hours, second semester. REQUIRED (GENL., ED., NUTR.) JUNIORS.*
   Professor Bailey

40. **EXPERIMENTAL FOOD PREPARATION.** A study of methods and techniques used in experimental work in foods. Independent laboratory work in the solving of problems in food preparation. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.*
   Professor King

41. **QUANTITY FOOD PREPARATION.** Participation in the purchase, preparation, and service of food in large quantities. Laboratory Fee $5.00. *Three hours, second semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.*
   Professor Underwood

42. **FOOD DEMONSTRATIONS.** A study of the purposes and techniques of demonstrations in relation to food preparation and nutrition, with applications to teaching, extension and business. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *One hour, first semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.*
   Professor Doughty

43. **CHILD NUTRITION.** The indices of good nutrition, the nutritional requirements of different age levels, and methods of development of good food habits. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (GENL.) SENIORS.*

44. **DIET IN DISEASE.** A study of the dietetic treatment of impaired digestive and metabolic conditions. *Three hours, first semester. REQUIRED (NUTR.) SENIORS.*

* Elective to Juniors and Seniors in Arts.
45. **READINGS ON NUTRITION.** A critical survey of the literature on recent developments in nutrition. *Three hours, second semester.* **Elective, Seniors.**

**Professor Bailey**

**HORTICULTURE**

**Professor Cummings**

1. **GENERAL HORTICULTURE.** An introductory course in orchard fruits and fruit plants, including science and practice, products and by-products, commercial aspects and extension problems. Lectures, recitations, laboratory, orchard practice. Laboratory Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* **Required (Ag.) Freshmen.**

2. **ADVANCED POMOLOGY.** Consideration of problems, research methods, investigational literature and teaching methods concerning important fruits. Lectures, readings, laboratory, field work. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* **Required (P. I.) Juniors or Seniors.** (Offered 1943-44.)

4. **FLORICULTURE AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING.** Principles and practice of culture of ornamental flowering plants; general, commercial and systematic problems. Outlines of landscape designing and planning for the improvement of home and public grounds. Lectures, text assignments, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, first semester.* **Required (P. I.) Juniors or Seniors.** (Offered 1942-1943.)

5. **GREENHOUSE MANAGEMENT.** A course in the methods and problems of growing fruits, flowers and vegetables under glass with special reference to commercial problems. Lectures, text readings, laboratory. Fee $2.50. *Three hours, second semester.* **Required (P. I.) Juniors or Seniors.** (Offered 1942-43.)

106. **SPECIAL INVESTIGATION.** An advanced research seminar in some branch of horticulture. *Hours to be determined.* **Elective to Seniors and Graduate Students.**

**VETERINARY SCIENCE**

**Dr. L. A. Evans**

2. **DISEASES OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS.** A study of the etiology, symptomatology, and treatment of the common ailments and diseases of farm animals. Lectures, recitations and clinics. *Three hours, one semester.* **Required (D. P.) Juniors and Seniors.** (Offered 1942-43.)
The College of Medicine

The College of Medicine of the University of Vermont is one of the oldest institutions of its kind in the United States. For over a century it has served the State and the Nation by sending out its graduates to every part of the Union.

The College of Medicine is a member of the Association of American Medical Colleges and is on the approved list of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The excellent record of the graduates of this college and the high standing of the institution is, in large measure, the result of the intensive instruction given in small sections in lecture, laboratory, and clinic.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Enrollment in the College of Medicine has been restricted in order to maintain the highest scholastic standards. At the present time thirty-six students are selected for the entering class.

A minimum of three years of college work in which certain subjects are required is a prerequisite for admission to the College of Medicine. It is a further prerequisite that this work shall have been done in an institution approved for premedical training by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. Their requirements are: one year each of English, General Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Physics and Biology. In addition, the College of Medicine recommends a second course in English, a year in Mathematics, and a course of intermediate grade in a foreign language. These minimum requirements afford the student the opportunity of electing additional courses so that his undergraduate study will be both adequate preparation for professional work and a broad education as well.

The curriculum offered in the College of Arts and Sciences not only covers this work but also coordinates in subject matter with the work in the College of Medicine. The students preparing for the study of medicine are enrolled in the regular curricula. The Admissions Committee expects applicants to have completed a program like that outlined in the previous paragraph. At the same time the Committee may, at its discretion, give favorable consideration to applicants who have not found it possible to follow in close detail the premedical curriculum, provided that they have completed three years of college work and are able to show acceptable credit in the required courses.
In general, preference is shown in matters of admission: First, to residents of the State of Vermont; second, to sons and daughters of graduates of the University. If vacancies remain after these two groups have been considered, the quota will be filled with those non-resident applicants who, in the judgment of the Medical Admissions Committee, are best qualified to prepare for the practice of medicine.

All candidates must be able to show the Admissions Committee not only that they have passed the courses necessary to fulfill the entrance requirements, but also that their scholarship and personal qualifications for the study of medicine are of such character as to give high promise for success in the course of their medical studies.

Eligibility of an applicant for enrollment in the Freshman class as finally determined by the Admissions Committee of the College of Medicine is based upon:

1. The amount of premedical and other subject matter, and the quality of the record.
2. The score reported in the Aptitude Test, adopted by the Association of American Medical Colleges.
3. The personality and general fitness of the applicant for the study of medicine as determined by a personal interview with the above-named committee and by the recommendations of his premedical instructors and other persons.

Application blanks for entrance to the first year class may be secured from the Dean upon request. Individuals selected by the Admissions Committee on information so furnished will be given personal interviews. Notification of selection for personal interviews will be carried out by the Dean's office.

OUTLINE OF THE FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

The student studies first the general structure of the body, its embryological development, the functions of the various organs, the chemical processes taking place in the body and the minute structure of the tissues and organs in health.

Then follows consideration of the changes in gross and microscopic anatomy, the variations in the chemical processes and in the functions of organs and tissues under the influence of disease and how such changes give rise to different symptoms and physical signs. The methods of interpreting such findings in arriving at a diagnosis are also considered.

The student then studies the methods of investigating diseases, their causes and prevention, as well as the remedies used in their treatment. The
various surgical conditions are considered along with the indications for treatment or operation. Reproduction and development are studied together with the management of normal and abnormal labor.

Instruction is given by lectures, demonstrations, recitations, library work, practical courses, laboratory work, clinics and clinical teaching at the bedside, and in the Dispensary. For clinical work the class is divided into small sections. Each student therefore receives the personal attention of the instructor and is given every opportunity for the full use of assigned material.

*The work of the First Year* includes the study of Anatomy, Physiology, Physiological Chemistry, Histology, Embryology and Neuro-anatomy.

*In the Second Year* courses are given in Pharmacology, Pathology, Bacteriology and Public Health. Anatomy and Physiology are completed in this year. Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Pediatrics and Psychiatry, find their introduction in the second year's curriculum. Regular conferences in which the interrelation of the several medical sciences is studied and clinical problems are discussed are begun in this year and continued throughout the rest of the course.

*The work of the Third Year* includes further study in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Pediatrics, Therapeutics, Pathology, and the various subjects of Medicine and Surgery. The study of Radiology and Physical Therapy is introduced, and practical courses in minor surgery and manikin exercises in obstetrics are offered. Ward work in Physical Diagnosis is also begun.

*The Fourth Year* is devoted to the study of clinical diagnosis and the treatment of disease, the work being entirely clinical and without didactic teaching.

The class is divided into sections of not more than four students each. These sections are assigned to various services in rotation. These services include Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Pediatrics, together with the Medical and Surgical specialties.

During the year the students are required to attend autopsies under the instruction of the Professor of Pathology, and to make such study of the tissues removed as may be of value in understanding the pathological history of the case.

As a supplement to the clinical work in Burlington, a month is spent in Urology, Dermatology and Neurology at the Worcester City Hospital and another month in contagious diseases at the Belmont Hospital in Worcester, Massachusetts. Studies in residence at the State Hospital for mental disease at Waterbury, the State Santorium at Pittsford, and the State School at Brandon are included in the fourth year.
CLINICAL FACILITIES

The normal capacity of the general hospitals in Burlington used by the Medical College is 635 beds. Fully four hundred of these beds are used without restriction by the College for clinical teaching. Services in urology, dermatology, neurology, and pediatrics at the Worcester City Hospital and in contagious diseases at the Belmont Hospital in Worcester bring increases in numbers of patients seen.

To these clinical facilities are added those of the outpatient and Dispensary Services which total well over 20,000 cases a year, and those of the State Hospital for mental disease, 1,035 beds, at Waterbury, Vermont; the Vermont Sanatorium for tuberculosis and the Caverly Preventorium at Pittsford, 85 and 48 beds respectively; the hospital facilities of the Brandon State School for the feeble-minded, and the teaching facilities available through the study of children at the Vermont State Home for Destitute Children and St. Joseph's Orphanage, both in Burlington. The number of children cared for in these latter two institutions totals well over three hundred. Admissions to the medical, surgical, obstetrical, and specialty services used for teaching purposes approximate 12,000 annually exclusive of the special facilities just described. With this amount of clinical material and with a limited enrollment of thirty-six students in each of the two classes doing clinical work, an entirely favorable patient-student ratio obtains.

BULLETIN OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

A separate bulletin of the College of Medicine, giving fuller detail on the matters outlined above, and the courses of instruction, is available on request from the Dean of the College of Medicine.

MEDICO-MILITARY SCIENCE

See under Department of Military Science and Tactics
The Departments of Physical Education

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Professors *Prentice, Post, Gardner, and Evans; Drs. T. H. Harwood and R. B. Davis; Mr. Fogg

This department aims to train the men students of the University to be healthy, physically and morally fit members of society. It is a required course for all academic Freshmen and Sophomores. Every new student is given a thorough Physical Examination. Men who have physical or health defects are given restricted work, with stress on corrective exercises. Follow-up examinations are given as need is indicated.

A chapter of Sigma Delta Psi, Honorary National Athletic Society, is maintained. Any student is eligible for membership provided he can meet the performance standards in both athletics and scholarship.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

1. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BASIC). Training in posture, marching, calisthenics, and body-building exercises, the fundamentals and skills of various sports and physical activities, planned to develop and improve skill, co-ordination, and endurance, to establish regular habits of exercise, and to inculcate intelligent attitudes toward and interest in athletic activities.

Supplemental to this course are the required Personal Hygiene lectures, giving the student an understanding and appreciation of the factors necessary for health and healthful living. Two hours. REQUIRED ACADEMIC FRESHMAN MEN.

Professors Post and Evans; Mr. Fogg

2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (INTERMEDIATE). This course is based on a seasonal sports program.

Fall—Football, touch football, cross-country, obstacle course running, and calisthenics.

Winter—Basketball, indoor track, boxing, wrestling, apparatus and tumbling, handball, swimming, skiing, and calisthenics.

Spring—Baseball, track, softball, tennis, handball, obstacle course running, and calisthenics.

Two hours. REQUIRED ACADEMIC SOPHOMORE MEN.

Professors Post, Gardner, Evans; Mr. Fogg

* Absent on leave: Military Service.
3. **ADVANCED COURSE IN ADMINISTRATION AND FOOTBALL COACHING** (not offered in 1942-43).

4. **ADVANCED COURSE IN HUMAN MECHANICS AND COACHING OF BASKETBALL, BASEBALL, AND TRACK** (not offered in 1942-43).

**INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS**

This program, administered by the Department of Physical Education for Men and directed by Professor Post, enjoys a heavy voluntary participation by the students. Competitions are between classes, fraternities, and individuals. An Intramural Council aids the director in determining program content and policy. Contest winners receive suitable awards. The contests include:

- **Fall**—Touch football, tennis.
- **Winter**—Basketball, skiing, wrestling, handball, badminton, basketball free throw, indoor relays, track, hockey and bowling.
- **Spring**—Softball, horseshoe pitching, hexathlon.

Interfraternity athletic competition carries points for the Traynor Trophy, all-year all-round fraternity championship award, for both winner and runner-up.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN**

*Professor Eleanor S. Cummings; Miss Crowe, Miss Hoffman; Dr. Viola Russell and Dr. T. H. Harwood*

At the opening of college a health examination is required of all entering students. On the basis of this examination, the student receives advice concerning the correction of health defects, and direction as to her physical education program. For all students taking the required course, the examination is supplemented by periodic health conferences. Sophomores and Upperclassmen have an examination of heart, lungs, and general physical condition, before entering any strenuous activities.

The courses and training of the Department are given in the Southwick Building where showers and two large recreation rooms are available, one for sports instruction, the other a dance studio. The athletic fields for women are located nearby.

- **Fall**—All sports out of doors. Archery, Field Hockey, Tennis, Horsecback Riding, and Golf. The last two carry a small fee.
- **Winter**—Fundamental Gymnastics, Corrective Work, Dancing (Folk, Country, and Square Dancing, Modern Dance Technique), Games, Basketball, Volleyball, Deck Tennis, Shuffleboard, Badminton, Archery, Golf,
Swimming, Life Saving, Bowling, Recreational Leadership, Skating, and Skiing. Instruction in the essentials of First Aid and Home Nursing is given.

Spring—Camp Craft, Softball, Archery, Tennis, Horseback Riding and Golf. The last two carry a small fee.

Elective courses for Juniors and Seniors are offered in Modern Dance Technique, Dance Composition, and Methods of Teaching Tennis, Field Hockey, Basketball, Badminton and Softball.

Interdormitory tournaments in many sports, and clubs in all sports, are open to all women students. These are conducted under the direction of the Department instructors and the Women's Athletic Association.

TWO YEARS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR TWO PERIODS WEEKLY ARE REQUIRED OF ALL COLLEGE WOMEN. THIS REQUIREMENT SHOULD BE COMPLETED DURING THE FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS. SUPPLEMENTARY FOR FRESHMEN IS A COURSE IN HYGIENE, ONE HOUR PER WEEK. TRANSFERS WHO HAVE NOT ALREADY PASSED A COURSE IN HYGIENE ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THIS COURSE.

ENROLLMENT IN THE ADVANCED COURSES, WHICH ARE ELECTIVE, IS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT.

The Department of Military Science and Tactics

Major FRANCIS P. SIMPSON, INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Lieutenant Colonel C. EUGENE FOGG, MED. CORPS, N.G., A.U.S.
Professor of Medico-Military Science

First Lieutenant DONALD W. THAYER, INFANTRY, A.U.S.

Second Lieutenant EDWARD S. IRWIN, INFANTRY, A.U.S.
Assistant Professors of Military Science and Tactics

First Sergeant CHARLES F. PARKER, U. S. ARMY, DEML, BI

Staff Sergeant ANDREW J. LANDA, U. S. ARMY, DEML, BI

Staff Sergeant JAMES A. PICKETT, U. S. ARMY, DEML, INFANTRY
Instructors in Military Science and Tactics

Staff Sergeant RUDOLPH P. PAPPAS, U. S. ARMY, MED. DEPT.
Instructor in Medico-Military Science
THE SENIOR INFANTRY ROTC UNIT

GENERAL INFORMATION. All male students of the Freshman and Sophomore classes, and transfer students, in the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Agriculture, and the College of Engineering, unless excused for adequate physical reason, previous credits at other schools being taken into account, are required to take Military Science 1 and 2 as a prerequisite to graduation from the University. They receive eight semester hours credit for these two basic courses and these credits become an integral part of the record of the student and are counted toward graduation. Military Science 3 and 4 are elective to properly qualified Juniors and Seniors.

The Military Training courses and practical work aim to acquaint students with the fundamentals of military science and tactics and to give them training in posture, bearing, courtesy, punctuality, initiative, and leadership over men. They are offered by the University with the cooperation of the Federal Government which provides arms and ammunition and officers and non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army of the United States who serve as the teaching staff of this department.

Absences from training or instruction can be excused only for physical disability or other exceptional causes. Any student who is so excused from practical or theoretical instruction will be required to make up the omitted training. Unexcused absences, and excused absences which are not made up, operate to reduce the grade given in the course.

The University Corps of Cadets is organized into an infantry battalion of four rifle companies and a band, comprising a Senior Division Infantry Unit of the R. O. T. C. The officers are appointed from among the members of the Senior class, sergeants normally from among members of the Junior class, and corporals from members of the Sophomore class. Military customs and courtesies are required to be observed. Students while under military instruction are subject to military discipline.

Members of the Freshman class are provided with the distinctive University of Vermont uniform, at an approximate cost of $6, a part of which will be refunded to the student at the end of each year. The uniforms are the property of the University of Vermont, and are loaned to the student while he is taking military science.

Military Science 1 and 2 covering the Freshman and Sophomore years, comprise the “Basic Course” and Military Science 3 and 4 offered during the Junior and Senior years comprise the “Advanced Course.” The Advanced Course is elective for members of the Junior Class who have successfully completed the Basic Course and who are selected for further training by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics and the President of the University. To enroll in this course the student must enlist in the Enlisted Reserve Corps, Inactive, and agree in writing to complete the
entire course of two years, and to attend the Infantry School or a similar Branch school for a summer course of three months before being given his second lieutenant’s commission. Transportation to and from this school, subsistence in kind, uniforms, equipment, medical attendance, and pay at the rate of about $50 per month are furnished members of the R.O.T.C. attending this course. Juniors and Seniors in the advanced course receive $81.25 a year as commutation of subsistence.

MILITARY SCIENCE COURSES

1. FRESHMAN BASIC. Leadership, Military Courtesy, Discipline and Customs of the Service, Military History and Policy, Principles of Organization, Sanitation, and First Aid, Rifle Marksmanship, and Map Reading. Three hours. REQUIRED OF ALL MALE FRESHMEN.

2. SOPHOMORE BASIC. Characteristics of Infantry Weapons, Scouting and Patrolling, Musketry, Combat Principles of Small Units, Leadership. Three hours. REQUIRED OF ALL MALE SOPHOMORES.


MEDICAL UNIT—ROTC

Lieutenant Colonel Fogg

A course in Medico-Military Science is available to all medical students who enroll in the Medical Unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps. This unit has been established by the War Department on application of the University authorities and is open to male medical students who have no disqualifying physical defects. The object of the course is to prepare students for commission in the Medical Corps.

Instruction in this subject is divided into two courses: Basic and Advanced. Each course consists of two school years with approximately thirty-two hours of class work per year. Enrollment in either course is for the full two years.
The basic course is designed for Freshmen and Sophomores and consists of instruction in Military Fundamentals, the organization of the Army and Medical Department, the tactical employment of Medical Department units, and such accessory subjects as will prepare the student for a better appreciation of the Advanced course which is largely preventive medicine.

Students who have satisfactorily completed the basic course are eligible for the Advanced Course. Formerly this course included a six-week period of summer training which is now suspended for the duration of the war and six months thereafter. A certain financial benefit, however, accrues to members pursuing the Advanced Course: they receive commutation of subsistence during their Junior and Senior years. This commutation is paid quarterly (every 3 months) and amounts to approximately $22.50 per quarter which would yield a total of over $136 for the entire Advanced Course.

During the present war, it is expected that all physically qualified male medical students will be called to active duty upon receiving the degree of M.D. and upon completion of one year of internship. The course in Military Medicine provides the ground-work for the military aspect of their preparation for commission as medical officers, Army of the United States.
Register, 1942-43

RESIDENT GRADUATE STUDENTS

Bernecia Ella Avery, PH.B. (VERMONT), History, Cambridge, Mass.
Ellen Frances Birchall, A.B. (REGIS COLLEGE), Biochemistry, Nashua, N. H.
Lawrence Whitney Burgess, B.S. (VERMONT), Physics, Chelsea.
Paul Frederic Fenton, M.S. (VERMONT), Biochemistry, Rochester, N. Y.
†Richard Davis Halligan, B.S. (LEHIGH), Agronomy, West Orange, N. J.
Thomas John Hutchinson (MCGILL), Economics, Milton
Helen Graham Kurtz, B.A. (IOWA STATE), Zoology, Burlington.
Mrs. Ruth Electa Schaefer Ladd, PH.B. (VERMONT), English, Burlington.
†Charles Conrad Larson, B.S. (MINNESOTA), Forestry, Pettibone, N. D.
†Arnold Henry Lohmann, B.S. (MINNESOTA), Dairy Production, Zumbrota, Minn.
Mrs. Marion Jones Parrott, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Burlington.
*Earl Ralph Purchase, A.B. (HOPE), Chemistry, Burlington.
Ransom Orcutt Slack, B.S. (VERMONT), Dairy Husbandry, Burlington
Frank Alphonse Slesinski, M.S. (MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE), Biochemistry, Northampton, Mass.
†Kenneth Everson Varney, B.S. (MAIN), Plant Pathology, Hampden, Me.

GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE SUMMER SESSION

Stella Marion Adams, B.S. (NEW HAMPSHIRE), Psychology, Hebron, N. H.
Sister Mary Jerome Barry, A.B. (VILLANOVA), English, Rutland, Vt.
Margaret Elouise Bodette, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Vergennes, Vt.
Helen Ruth Bolger, B.S. (NEW YORK UNIVERSITY), English, Montclair, N. J.
John Ralph Burnett, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Wilmington, Vt.
Anna Viola Burns, B.E. (CASTLETON), Education, Fair Haven, Vt.
May Anne Campbell, PH.B. (VERMONT), Education, Lyndon Center, Vt.
Norma Beatrice Carder, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Newport, Vt.
Elizabeth Alice Clark, A.B. (MOUNT HOLYOKE), Philosophy, Fitchburg, Mass.
Regina MacNoboe Codey, A.B. (BARNARD COLLEGE), English, Dorset, Vt.
Sister Mary Regis Conlon, A.B. (COLLEGE OF ST. ROSE), Education, Rutland, Vt.
* Research Fellow.
† Experiment Station Fellow.

164
Catherine Cecilia Corcoran, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Bennington, Vt.
Doris Mae Crozier, A.B. (TRINITY), Political Science, Montpelier, Vt.
Margaret Rita Donovan, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), Education, Millbury, Mass.
Marie Veronica Donovan, A.B. (COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE), English, Bristol, Conn.
Evelyn Alice Eaton, Ph.B. (VERMONT), Education, Waitsfield, Vt.
Ralph Avery Eaton, B.S. (NORWICH), Education, Morrisville, Vt.
Bertha Agnes Ellis, B.S. (ALBANY TEACHERS COLLEGE), English, Auburn, N. Y.
Ethelyn Grace Foster, Ph.B. (VERMONT), Education, Underhill, Vt.
Ruth Edna Geffken, B.E. (CONNECTICUT TEACHERS COLLEGE), Education, Schenectady, N. Y.
Arthena Phyllis Gregg, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), English, Montpelier, Vt.
Dorothy Frances Hamlin, B.S. (BOSTON UNIVERSITY), Education, Newton, Mass.
Wendell Oliver Harding, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), Education, Brandon, Vt.
Elizabeth Bodine Johnson, A.B. (MONTCLAIR TEACHERS COLLEGE), Education, Merchantville, N. J.
Sister Mary Michael Kearney, B.S. (FORDHAM), Education, Rutland, Vt.
Grace Louise Knox, B.S. (BRIDGEWATER STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE), History, Easthampton, Mass.
Sister Mary Edward Lemay, A.B. (TRINITY), Latin, Rutland, Vt.
Frank Lombardy, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Montpelier, Vt.
Robert Delano Lull, Jr., A.B. (DARTMOUTH), English, Poultney, Vt.
Alan Campbell McKernan, A.B. (DARTMOUTH), Education, Barre, Vt.
Clifford Frank McLure, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Derby, Vt.
OraBelle Ina Main, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Groton, Vt.
Joanna Tewksbury Manning, B.S. (VERMONT), History, Danville, Vt.
Philip Emerson Manning, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Danville, Vt.
Lucile Marches, Ph.D. (VERMONT), Education, Craftsbury, Vt.
Rose Mary Miller, B.S. (MIDDLEBURY), Education, Groton, Vt.
Eleanor Grace Milligan, A.B. (MIDDLEBURY), English, South Orange, N. J.
Milton George Moore, B.S. (CONNECTICUT STATE), Education, Stowe, Vt.
Vesta Spicer Moore, B.S. (SYRACUSE), Education, Middlebury, Vt.
Gertrude Ford Munson, A.B. (WILLIAM SMITH), Education, Fort Edward, N. Y.
Kathryn Virginia Newcomb, B.S. (VERMONT), Education, Waitsfield, Vt.
Marion Jones Parrott, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Burlington, Vt.
Owen Meredith Parry, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Poulnerry, Vt.
Harold Carpenter Potter, B.S. (Massachusetts State), Education, Chester, Vt.
Jean Dorothy Robb, B.S. (Simmons), Education, Wakefield, Mass.
Iva Ellen Robertson, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Waitsfield, Vt.
Ruth Evelyn Rounds, A.B. (Bates College), Education, Waterford, Me.
Alice Priscilla Sargent, A.B. (Middlebury), Zoology, Montpelier, Vt.
Barbara Eunice Seavey, B.S. (University of Maine), History, Bangor, Me.
Thomas Headley Skirm, A.B. (Wesleyan), Education, Essex, Conn.
Winifred Anna May Stone, Ph.B. (Vermont), Education, Winookski, Vt.
Minerva Laura Stoughton, B.S. (Temple), Education, Plattsburg, N. Y.
Marion Louise Towle, B.E. (Vermont), Education, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
George Maynard Traver, B.S. (University of Maine), Education, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Sister Agnes Marie Tully, A.B. (College of St. Rose), Education, Rutland, Vt.
Leon Edward Wagner, B.S. (Boston University), Education, Hardwick, Vt.
Frederick Henry Webster, B.S. (Vermont), Education, Hinesburg, Vt.
Catherine Amy Wilcox, A.B. (Vermont), English, Barton, Vt.
Alice Mary Wimett, Ph.B. (Vermont), History, Pittsford, Vt.
Rachel Clare Wursthorne, A.B. (Trinity), English, Troy, Vt.

STUDENTS
Robert Bowie Abbott, '46; LA; Fort Ethan Allen
Marjorie Esther Abell, '43; HE; Burlington
Bernard Abrams, '45; Bus; Burlington
Evelyn Dorothy Adams, '44; El Ed; Stowe
Lawrence Martin Agan, '45; Med; Bennington
Robert William Agan; 45; Med; Bennington
Neil Carlton Aiken, '45; ME; Georgetown, Mass.
Ruth Sargent Ainsworth (Mrs.), Uncl Spec; Burlington
Roy Edward Alberghini, '43; S Ed; Orleans
Brooke Albert, '44; ME; Burlington
Marjorie Ina Alexander, '46; LA; Irasburg
Monroe Barnes Allen, '44; ME; Burlington
Virginia Mae Allen, '45; HE; Essex Junction
Alfred Franklin Amee, '43; El Ed; Randolph
Richard Walker Amidon, '44; Med; Burlington
Barbara Smith Anderson, '46; LA; Upper Montclair, N. J.
Betty Cornelia Anderson, '45; El Ed; New York, N. Y.
Charles Gustave Anderson, '46; LA; Douglaston, N. Y.
Elaine Scott Anderson, '44; LA; Craftsbury
Eleanor Elaine Anderson, '46; HE; Essex Junction
Helena Anderson, '43; HE; West Glover
Janet Blaine Anderson, '44; HE; East Craftsbury
Mildred Charlotte Anderson, '43; HE; West Rutland
Edward Clinton Andrews, III, '46; LA; Plainfield
Everett Bertrand Andrews, '45; Ag; Richmond
Margery Stuart Anthony, '45; LA; Englewood, N. J.
Harold Rodney Archambault, '45; LA; Fort Anne, N. Y.
Robert Chadwick Arms, '46; Ag; Burlington
Carolyn Esther Aronson, '46; LA; Proctor
James Merrill Asetline, '44; ME; Williston
Mary Elizabeth Ashe, '45; LA; Nashua, N. H.
Vincent John Astone, '45; LA; Beacon, N. Y.
Henry Vernon Atherton, '45; Ag; Barton
Paul John Audette, '43; Med; Burlington
Richard Raymond Audette, '46; ME; Fairfax
Francis David Auger, '46; Bus; Windsor
Gertrude Barbara Austin, '45; LA; Brattleboro
Bernicia E. Avery, PG; Cambridge, Mass.
Clifford Eliott Backup, '46; Med; Burlington
Cynthia Glenna Bailey, '43; HE; Essex Junction
Elaine Delia Bailey, '45; S Ed; Waterbury
Joyce Edna Bailey, '45; ELed; McIndoe Falls
Lincoln Cooper Bailey, '46; Bus; Brockton, Mass.
Ruth Marie Baker, '46; LA; Irvington, N. J.
Rhoda Marsh Baldwin, '44; Ch; Hinesburg
Esther Mae Ballard, '45; LA; Milton
Aglaia Christy Ballas, '46; LA; Brattleboro
Charles Edgar Banghart, '45; ME; Douglasston, L. I., N. Y.
Ernest Stanley Barash, '45; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Albert Dennis Barnard, '46; ME; Brandon
Diana Kay Barnes, '46; LA; Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernard Benjamin Barney, '44; Med; Bennington
Harriet Natalie Barron, '46; LA; Roxbury, Mass.
Bartholomew David Barry, Jr., '44; CE; Methuen, Mass.
Lloyd Gibson Bartholomew, '45; Med; Whitehall, N. Y.
Margaret Isabelle Batchelder, '45; ELed; Montpelier
Seymour James Baum, '43; PM; Bridgeport, Conn.
John Willard Baxendale, '44; Ag; Burlington
Alexander Eli Bayer, '45; LA; New Britain, Conn.
Luther Parker Bayley, '46; CE; Burlington
Natalie Brooks Beal, '44; LA; Burlington
Allene Elizabeth Beattie, '46; Sec; St. Johnsbury
Martha Lillian Beatry, '43; CT; Burlington
Lawrence Arthur Beauchamp, '45; Med; Rutland
Maurice Flavian Beauchamp, '43; Med; Rutland
Robert Paul Beaudette, '45; Med; Montpelier
Norman Hubert Beaulieu, '45; ELed; Barre
Gerhard Theodor Beck, '46; Med; Rutland
Arnold Herman Becker, '44; Med; Burlington
Wilson Hollister Beebe, '44; Ag; East Dorset
Janice Mildred Beers, '46; ELed; Burlington
John Ernest Belock, '45; Med; Rutland
Virginia Rae Benedict, '46; HE; Burlington
Blanche Evelyn Benner, '44; ELed; Burlington
Priscilla Ann Bennett, '44; ELed; Bennington
Robert William Bennett, '44; ME; Orleans
Marguerite Constance Benoit, '43; SS; Leominster, Mass.
Wilfred Joseph Benoit, '43; Bus; New London, Conn.
Kathleen Benson, '43; ELed; Springfield, Mass.
Kenneth Alan Benson, Jr., '46; CE; Burlington
Patricia Webb Bergman, '46; LA; Port Arthur, Texas
Eleanor Ruth Berig, '43; SS; Brockton, Mass.
Estelle Muriel Berkson, '44; HE; Newton Center, Mass.
Harold Paul Bernstein, '45; Bus; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Russell Bernstein, '46; LA; Holyoke, Mass.
Janice Somers Berry, '44; ElEd; Brattleboro
Lena Mary Bessette, '46; ElEd; Hardwick
Florence Miriam Bevins, '43; HE; Burlington
Louise Eugenie Bianchi, '44; SEd; Woodstock
Charles Robert Bianco, '46; LA; Montclair, N. J.
Robert Lee Bickford, Jr., '43; Ag; Newport
Christo Fred Bicoules, '44; LA; Fitchburg, Mass.
Ronald Rossi Bielli, '43; EE; Barre
David Marvin Bikoff, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Virginia Lois Bingham, '45; LA; St. Albans
Nancy Hills Binnis, '44; ElEd; Leominster, Mass.
Ellen Frances Birchall, PG; Nashua, N. H.
Leonard Joseph Bisaccia, '43; Med; New Hartford, Conn.
Peter Doelger Bissell, '45; Ch; Suffield, Conn.
William Charles Bister, '44; LA; Jericho
Boyd Keough Black, '43; Med; Washington, Penna.
Warner John Black, '43; SS; Burlington
Albert Deedrick Blenderman, '44; Med; Sioux City, Iowa.
Dorris Evelyn Bliss, '45; LA; Plymouth, Mass.
Melvin Carl Blodgett, '45; EE; St. Johnsbury
Robert Asa Bloomer, '43; SS; West Rutland
Lilla Claire Blumberg, '45; Sec; New Rochelle, N. Y.
Jean Helen Blume, '43; GS; Ansonia, Conn.
Frederick Milton Boardman, '44; CE; St. Albans
Mary Alberta Boardman, '46; Sec; St. Albans
Mary Catherine Bodette, '44; Med; Vergennes
George Arthur Bonner, '46; Med; Proctor
Nicholas Gerald Bottiglieri, '46; Med; Burlington
Marie Antoinette Boutin, '45; SEd; Bennington
Edward Abraham Boyarsky, '46; LA; Burlington
Saul Boyarsky, '44; LA; Burlington
Edward Stuart Boyden, '44; ME; Burlington
Jean Boyer-Hamilton, '45; ElEd; Barre
Constance Anne Bray, '44; ElEd; Springfield, Mass.
Richard Paul Breen, '46; LA; East Hartford, Conn.
Rosemary Cady Brewster, '44; Med; Underhill
Martha Ella Briggs, '43; LS; Brattleboro
Harriet Jean Bristol, '46; HE; Burlington
Ethel Lucille Brooks, '43; ElEd; Middlebury
George Wilson Brooks, '45; Med; Warren
Donald Nelson Brothers, '46; ME; Moretown
Alice Estelle Brown, '43; ElEd; Marshfield
Carolyn De Nike Brown, '44; LA; Enosburg Falls
Clarence Halsall Brown, '43; Med; Rutland
Leola Isabelle Brown, '46; ElEd; Burlington
Lois Sylvia Brown, '45; HE; Richmond
Scott William Brown, '45; LA; Richmond
Stewart Clayton Brown, '46; Bus; Brockton, Mass.
Walter Gould Brown, '46; ME; West Wardsboro
Henry Nelson Browne, Jr., '43; GS; Burlington
Constance Wheeler Brownell, '46; LA; Burlington
Eleanor Palmer Brownell, '46; MusEd; Burlington
Howard Stanton Bryden, '45; Bus; Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Shirley Ann Buckingham, '44; LA; White Plains, N. Y.
Yvonne Ann Buley, '45; ElEd; Richmond
Velma Jeanne Bull, '45; HE; Westfield, N. J.
Dorothy Jane Bullard, '44; HE; W. Springfield, Mass.
Elise Elizabeth Bulmer, '45; LA; Glen Cove, N. Y.
Lawrence Whitney Burgess, PG; Chelsea
Clarence Frederic Burke, '46; EE; Burlington
Ruth Sherwood Burnell, '43; SS; St. Albans
Barbara Amy Burnham, '45; Sec; South Windsor, Conn.
Barbara Elaine Burns, '43; Sec; Rutland
Carol Persis Burns, '44; ElEd; Randolph
Neil Irvin Burrington, '46; CE; St. Johnsbury
Dwight Calvin Burritt, '46; ME; Bridgeport, Conn.
Ernest Arthur Bushway, '46; ElEd; Bellows Falls
Mary Phyllis Butler, '43; Cl; Taunton, Mass.
Hazel Edna Butterfield, '43; HE; Middlebury
Ruth Emmagene Butterfield, '44; SEd; Springfield
Beatrice Viola Butts, '43; SS; Brandon
John Lake Butts, '43; ME; Burlington
Ruth Helen Butts, '44; Sec; Burlington
Wallace Frederick Buttrick, '46; LA; Montpelier
Joyce Elizabeth Byington, '45; ElEd; Charlotte
Marian Margaret Byrnes, '43; Sec; Burlington
José Nemesio Cabanzo, '44; Med; Barre
Francis Arnold Caccavo, '44; Med; Barre
Alison Mae Cady, '46; ElEd; Rutland
Robert Nolan Cain, '46; Med; Burlington
Keith Warren Calkins, '44; MusEd; Barton
Arthur Wilfred Camire, '45; LA; Barre
Genevieve Eva Campbell, '46; HE; Stafford
Geraldine Frances Campbell, '44; HE; Stafford
Virginia Campbell, '46; LA; Lyndonville
William Gerald Campbell, '44; Med; East Haven, Conn.
Martin John Cannon, '46; Med; Rutland
Anna Ruth Capen, '45; LA; Brandon
Dorothy Ethel Cargill, '43; ElEd; Island Pond
Howard Julian Carpenter, '44; ME; South Royalton
Russell Flanders Carpenter, '44; Ag; Burlington
Torrey Case Carpenter, '45; Bus; Burlington
Alison Mary Carr, '44; LA; Ossining, N. Y.
Beverly May Carr, '43; HE; Burlington
Walter Louis Carr, '46; ME; South Barre
Dorothy Effie Carter, '44; MusEd; Groton
Ita Margaret Casey, '44; ElEd; Burlington
Margaret Loretta Cassidy, '43; ElEd; Burlington
Charlotte Geraldine Chaffee, '46; HE; Enosburg Falls
Kathleen O'Neil Chamberlin, '45; LA; Burlington
Shirley Elaine Chapin, '45; ElEd; Colchester
William Tyler Chapin, '43; EE; Essex Junction
Norma Irene Charest, '44; HE; Wollaston, Mass.
Diana Joan Charles, '46; LA; Locust Valley, N. Y.
Margaret Ann Charles, '43; SS; Locust Valley, N. Y.
Beryl Irene Cheney, '45; ElEd; Rutland
Ruth Hubbell Cheney, '45; HE; New Haven
Philip James Chesarone, '43; CE; Waban, Mass.
Marietta Jane Churchill, '46; ElEd; Windsor
Celia Marion Gioffi, '43; ElEd; St. Albans
Thomas Paul Clairmont, '44; ElEd; Burlington
Barbara Mary Clark, '44; ElEd; St. Albans
Donald Lyndon Clark, '44; EE; Waitsfield
Elizabeth Graeme Clark, '44; HE; Burlington
Orlando Richard Clark, '43; CE; Barre
Pauline Elizabeth Clarke, '45; LA; Fairfield, Conn.
Lawrence John Cleveland, '44; Med; Northfield
Arthur Eddy Clifford, '46; Ag; Bristol
Helen Elizabeth Clifford, '44; ElEd; South Royalton
Virginia Lee Close, '43; LS; White River Junction
Gordon Sullivan Cochran, '45; ME; Chelmsford, Mass.
Winston Earle Cochran, '46; LA; Morrisville
Lewis Bates Codding, III, '46; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Theresa Cecile Coderre, '43; MusEd; Swanton
Claire Rhoda Coe, '46; LA; New Haven, Conn.
Armand Bennett Cognetta, '44; LA; Stamford, Conn.
Alice Lillian Cohen, '46; LA; Pittsfield, Mass.
Julius George Cohen, '46; Med; Burlington
Edith Jane Colgrove, '46; EEd; Burlington
Rodolfo Lester Coletti, '44; LA; Barre
Katharine Brownell Collier, Uncl. Spec; Burlington
Dorothy Jean Collins, '44; HE; Colchester
Jane Claire Collins, '44; LA; New Haven, Conn.
Edward Paul Colville, '46; LA; Yonkers, N. Y.
Raymond Mark Combs, '46; LA; Wallingford, Conn.
Seymour Milton Conen, '45; Bus; New Haven, Conn.
Janice Cecile Commanday, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Charles Franklin Comstock, '46; LA; Bristol
Mary Lou Conley, '46; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Francelia Mae Connor, '45; HE; Middlesex
Richard Reuben Conrad, '45; SEd; Morrisville
Reno Joseph Conti, '44; SEd; Barre
William Roy Cook, Jr., '46; LA; Huntington, W. Virginia
Joseph Edward Corbett, '43; ME; North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Marion Geneva Corbett, '43; EEd; Wilmington
Guy Rudolph Corbosiero, '45; LA; Fitchburg, Mass.
William Michael Corey, '44; Ag; West Rutland
John Patrick Corley, '44; Med; Burlington
Duncan Simmons McKeith Corliss, '43; Ch; Wells River
John Ozro Corliss, '44; LA; St. Albans
Alan Russell Corwin, '45; Ag; Chelsea
John Loring Costello, '43; Med; Rutland
Lois Viets Cotton, '43; SEd; Granby, Conn.
Edward Joseph Coughlin, '44; LA; Granville
Sophia Marjory Cournos, '43; EEd; St. Albans
Jeanne Cecile Coutu, '43; EEd; Westfield
Wilton Warner Covey, '45; Med; Brattleboro
Paul Herbert Crandall, '45; LA; Essex Junction
Elizabeth Eileen Crane, Uncl. Spec; Burlington
Emma Adelaide Craven, '46; EEd; Philadelphia, Penna.
Joseph Charles Creed, '45; Med; Rutland
Ann Crocker, '45; LA; Foxboro, Mass.
Virginia Crocker, '44; HE; North Hyde Park
Jay Stanley Cronk, '44; Ag; Granby, Mass.
Leslie Lawrence Crosby, '46; Med; Springfield, Mass.
Harry Eastwood Crossley, Jr., '44; ME; Burlington
Eleanor Patricia Crowley, '44; HE; Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Edmund Theodore Crown, '46; Ag; Lanesboro, Mass.
Merle Wesson Crown, '43; Ag; Groton
Ralph Leslie Cudlipp, Jr., '43; Med; Burlington
Florence Elizabeth Cudworth, '45; LA; Brattleboro
Robert McBurney Curtis, '44; ME; Newton, Mass.
Morton Learned Cushing, '44; LA; St. Albans
Lael Thelma Cutler, '45; HE; Quincy, Mass.
Seymour Saul Cutler, '43; Med; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Elizabeth Mae Dahlgren, '45; LA; Bristol, Conn.
Lawrence Philip Dale, '46; ME; Montpelier
Porter Hinman Dale, Jr., '45; LA; Montpelier
George Forrest Daly, Jr., '43; ME; South Norwalk, Conn.
Malcolm Niven Dana, '44; Ag; North Pomfret
LaRoy Harrison Danyow, Jr., '45; CE; Enosburg Falls
Bernice Ruth Darling, '46; EEd; Stonington, Conn.
Raymond Frederick Darling, '43; SS; Bloomfield, N. J.
Robert Carlton Darling, '43; CE; Campbell, Mass.
Seymour Joyce Davidoff, '46; EE; Brookline, Mass.
Alan Davidson, '44; Med; St. Albans
Lloyd George Davies, '43; Med; Bath, Me.
Dudley Hale Davis, '43; SS; Burlington
Everett Lee Davis, '44; Med; Craftsbury Common
Mary Elizabeth Davis, '43; GS; St. Louis, Mo.
Sidney Edgar Davis, '46; ME; Burlington
Stillman George Davis, Jr., '43; Med; Nashua, N. H.
Jean Margaret Davison, '44; LA; Providence, R. I.
Dorothy Ann Day, '46; HE; Springfield
Richard Carlton Debus, '46; Bus; Woodridge, N. J.
Rosemary Constance Decker, '44; LA; Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Arthur Brookins Delano, Jr., '43; CE; Shoreham
Margaret Elisabeth Delano, '44; LA; Shoreham
Era Del Giudice, '44; LA; Waterbury
Bedell R. Delorme, '44; LA; Peru, N. Y.
Elizabeth Lewis Deming, '43; SS; New Haven, Conn.
Cleveland Ray Denton, '44; Ch; Burlington
Harland Martin Deos, '43; Med; Lyndonville
David Dana DePue, '44; Med; Hawesville, N. Y.
Clarence Rader deRochemont, '46; EE; Rockland, Me.
Gerald Didinsky, '44; SEd; South Fallsburg, N. Y.
Marcelino Diez, '45; ME; Barre
John Dominic Dimichele, '46; Med; Poultney
Ralph Dettmer Divine, '45; Ch; Waterbury
Kathryn Margaret Doane, '44; LA; Bakersfield
Nancy Alice Dockstader, '46; HE; Amityville, N. Y.
Robert Charles Doherty, '43; GS; Meriden, Conn.
Elizabeth Lea Dole, '46; LA; Burlington
Frances Ferguson Donahue, '45; LA; Pearl River, N. Y.
Margaret Clarke Donahue, '45; SEd; Pearl River, N. Y.
Aaron Donues, '46; ME; Burlington
Lucille Gladys Doner, '46; HE; Underhill
Ida Marguerite Donnelly, '46; LA; Philadelphia, Penna.
Elizabeth Dent Doolin, '45; SEd; Washington, D. C.
Walter Irving Dorion, '43; SEd; Rutland
Elizabeth Doton, '44; Med; Woodstock
Harris Kenneth Drury, Jr., '45; Ch; Essex Junction
Max Dubin, '43; Med; Brighton, Mass.
James Field Duckworth, '43; Ag; Springfield, Mass.
Barbara Mae Dunbar, '43; ElEd; St. Albans
Ernest Albert Dunbar, Jr., '46; Med; Barre, Mass.
James Kelman Duncan, '43; ME; Montpelier
Mary Jean Allerton Dunsmore, '46; LA; Swanton
Herbert Ashley Durfee, Jr., '46; LA; Burlington
John Bard Durfee, '46; ME; Bethel
Margaret Ann Durfee, '44; HE; Burlington
Delmer Dennis Durgin, '44; LA; Central Islip, N. Y.
June Beverley Durkee, '46; ElEd; Randolph
Harriet Pearson Dustan, '45; Med; Craftsbury Common
Stanley Franklin Dwinell, '44; Med; Bradford
Alice Safford Dyer, '44; HE; Richford
James Warren Dykens, '46; Med; Woreester, Mass.
Wendell George Earle, '45; Ag; East Hardwick
John Edward Earley, '46; ME; Burlington
Robert William Earley, '43; EE; Burlington
Kathleen Eleanor Easton, '43; HE; Shoreham
Penelope Standish Easton, '44; HE; Craftsbury Common
Hilda Verne Ebare, '43; HE; Fairfax
Dwight Kimball Eddy, '44; Ag; Hinesburg
Malcolm Lockwood Eddy, '45; ME; Burlington
Winston Milo Eddy, '46; Med; Burlington
Phyllis Mary Edgerton, '46; HE; Burlington
Alice Gloria Edwards, '45; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert Ehrenbard, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Marilyn Louise Eimer, '44; LA; Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Phyllis Lucille Eisenberg, '45; LA; Flushing, N. Y.
Rose Sophie Eiseman, '45; Ch; Jersey City, N. J.
Frank Oscar Eklund, '45; LA; Rutland
Joan Emma Eldredge, '43; Sec; Waterbury
John William Ellipulos, '46; LA; Fitchburg, Mass.
Wilfred Theodore Reed Elliott, Uncl Spec; St. Johnsbury
Helen Patricia Ells, '44; SEd; Essex Junction
Eleanor Laura Emerson, '44; MusEd; Coventry
Marilyn Orlen Epstein, '44; LA; Holyoke, Mass.
Karl Wayne Erwin, '46; LA; Burlington
Peter Floreal Esteran, '46; LA; Barre
Frank Butler Estes, '46; ME; Bellows Falls
Henrietta Ita Fauceau, '43; CT; Castle Point, N. Y.
William Thomas Fagan, Jr., '45; LA; Rutland
Irene Forestelle Fahey, '46; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Margaret Newcomb Fake, '44; LA; Pittsfield, Mass.
Glory Ann Farmer, '46; LA; Fair Haven
Betty Doris Farnsworth, '45; LA; Morris-town, N. J.
Lorraine Mary Farrell, '46; MusEd; Shelburne
Donald Sumner Farrington, '46; LA; Concord
Esther Wheeler Favor (Mrs.) Uncl Spec; Vergennes
Nancy Maxwell Fawcett, '44; LA; Marblehead, Mass.
Kathryn Houghton Feerick, '44; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Phyllis Gloria Fein, '44; LA; Springfield, Mass.
Stanley David Feldman, '44; Bus; New York, N. Y.
John Peter Felopulos, '44; LA; Bennington
Stanley Charles Felsenfeld, '44; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert Emmett Fenix, '43; Ag; Burlington
Paul Frederic Fenton, PG; Burlington
Stanley Samuel Fieber, '44; I.A; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Julia Elizbaeth Field, '46; ElEd; No. Ferrisburg
Warren James Field, '46; EE; No. Ferrisburg
Selma Myrna Fienberg, '44; Sec; Bennington
Mary Lyons Fifield, '45; ELed; Burlington
Emma Marion Finn, '44; HE; St. Albans
Lewis Richard Fisher, '45; EE; Hardwick
Murray Irwin Fisher, '43; Bus; New York, N. Y.
Priscilla Elfie Fisher, '43; ElEd; Barre
Louis Fishman, '45; Ch; Burlington
Earl Owen Fisk, '43; Ch; Burlington
Barbara Muriel Fiske, '45; HE; Burlington
Pauline Hazelton Fitch, '45; HE; St. Johnsbury
Robert Fitzsimmons, '44; Ag; West Rutland
John Charles Fitzsimonds, '46; Ag; Jericho
Wayne George Flagg, '46; EE; Brandon
Roger Morton Flanders, '46; CE; West Barnet
William Dana Flanders, Jr., '46; CE; Island Pond
Alice Fleming, '45; Sec; Lonsdale, R. I.
Nancy Fleming, '46; LA; Attleboro, Mass.
Julia Bancroft Fletcher, '44; ElEd; Woodstock
Margaret Flint, '43; HE; Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.
Sarah Jo Flournoy, '45; Sec; Kenmore, N. Y.
Zelva Flower, '44; LA; Hartland Four Corners
Electa Harper Follett (Mrs.), Uncl Spec; Burlington
Herbert Gilman Foster, Jr., '44; Ag; Windover
June Doerrance Foster, '45; LA; Burlington
Samuel Joseph Foti, '46; Med; Rutland
Donald Maxwell Fowell, '44; Med; Burlington
Edith Patricia Fowell, '44; LA; Burlington
Franklin John Fowler, '43; Ag; Manchester Depot
Palmina Nancy Frabotta, '43; GS; North Uxbridge, Mass.
Howard David Frank, '45; LA; Burlington
Lester Frank, '44; LA; Burlington
Dorothy Viola Franklin, '43; ElEd; East Ryegate
John William Fraser, '46; EE; Burlington
Paul Victor Fraser, '43; CE; Montpelier
Robert Ward Freeman, '46; LA; Rutherford, N. J.
Albert Hugo Fregosi, '44; Med; Proctor
H. Henry Friedman, Unc Spec; Dorchester, Mass.
Abbie Ann Fritche, '43; LS; Ardsley, N. Y.
Eugene Moses Fuchs, '44; Ag; Bronx, N. Y.
John Henry Fuller, Unc Spec; Burlington
Ruth Elaine Fuller, '46; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Louis Sidney Fusco, Jr., '46; LA; Rutland
Terence Frederick Gage, '46; Med; Vergennes
Evangelina Mary Ellen Galatis, '46; LA;
Bellows Falls
Noel Charles Galen, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Robert Homer Galipeau, '43; SEd; Troy
Evelyn Catherine Gallagher, '44; LA; West Hartford, Conn.
Andrew Young Gallup, '46; LA; Burlington
Mary Lorraine Gannon, '45; Med; Fairfield
Beryle Emily Gardner, '43; ElEd; Cabot
Martin Fitzgerald Garey, '46; Ch; St. Albans
Joan Mary Garrity, '46; LA; Burlington
Constance Mary Garvin, '45; LA; Greenfield, N. H.
Edna Louise Gates, '44; ElEd; S. Royalton
Marjorie Cloma Gates, '44; LA; Franklin
Alma Lucia Gaylord, '44; HE; Northfield
Harriet Mary Gebbie, '45; HE; Greensboro
Diantha Smith Geer, '44; Bus; Bridgeport, Conn.
Julian Gelvan, '46; LA; Rutland
Mildred Louise George, '46; Bus; Riverside, Conn.
Caroline Wilhelmina Gerling, '44; CT; Schenectady, N. Y.
Evroul Samuel Germain, '43; Bus; Burlington
Mary Elizabeth Germain, '43; GS; Glens Falls, N. Y.
Christian Michael Gianola, '46; LA; Proctor
Sarah Elizabeth Gibson, '43; GS; Sharon
James Curtis Giddings, '43; Med; New Haven, Conn.
Rachael May Giddings, '46; ElEd; Ludlow Judith Lee Gilbert, '43; LA; Dorset
Collis Perry Gill, '44; CE; Middlebury
Betsy May Gillinder, '46; HE; Port Jervis, N. Y.
Richard Guy Gilmore, '46; Ag; Wallingford
Robert Creighton Gilmore, '44; LA; Proctor
Hyman Ginsburg, '43; Cl; New Britain, Conn.
Melvin Milton Gipstein, '44; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Walter Martin Glass, '43; Med; Burlington
Allen Ira Glazin, '45; LA; Malden, Mass.
Robert Ignatius Gleason, '44; Med; Burlington
William Joseph Goeller, '44; Bus; Scarsdale, N. Y.
Helaine Pearl Tunick Goldberg, '43; LS; Port Chester, N. Y.
Julius Louis Goldberg, '44; Bus; Burlington
Robert Seamon Goldberg, '45; Med; Burlington
Joan Goldbloom, '45; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jack Jay Goldman, '43; GS; Burlington
Newton Selig Goldman, '45; LA; Brookline, Mass.
Stanley Harold Goldman, '45; ME; Brooklyn, N. Y.
George Jason Goldsmith, '44; Ch; Newburyport, Mass.
Irving Goldstein, '45; Bus; Mountaintdale, N. Y.
Lucille Nan Goldstein, '43; LS; Flushing, N. Y.
Harvey Edward Goodell, '45; EE; Wells River
Carl Goodman, '44; LA; South Boston, Mass.
Ruth Mary Gorham, '44; HE; Brandon
Sophie Gorney, '43; SS; Attleboro, Mass.
John Philip Goss, '43; SEd; Wilder
Robert Patterson Goss, '44; MusEd; Wilder
Sydney Arnold Grace, '46; LA; Waterbury, Conn.
Carol Lee Grant, '45; LA; Winchester, Mass.
Claire Fleurette Gravel, '43; SS; Winookski
Frances Aline Gravel, '44; HE; Winookski
Irvin McKee Graves, '46; LA; Bellows Falls
Myra Davis Gray, '44; HE; Waban, Mass.
Mary Thorne Greene, '46; LA; Morrisville
Marcia Audrey Greenspan, '46; LA; Holyoke, Mass.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class Year</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Griswold</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bennington, Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Morris Grover</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>York Village, Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loraine Somerville Guild</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic Joseph Guilmette</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther Margaret Gustafson</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Herman Hackel</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Agnes Hackwell</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SS, Montpelier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Berry Hadley</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Med, Bellows Falls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton Raymond Haines</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Leon Haines</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Ellen Halbrooks</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Cynthwood, Penna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Mae Hall</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>East Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris Ethel Hall</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Westfield, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Anne Hall</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Wakefield, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Eleanor Hall</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert MacCallum Hall</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Gloucester, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Anne Hall</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>East Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lawrence Hallet</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Springfield, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Davis Halligan</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td></td>
<td>West Orange, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude Marie Hallock</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Gordon Hamilton, Jr.</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Williamstown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Andrews Hamlin</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brushton, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Hamond</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Windsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Alice Hammond</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis Marie Hardy</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Brattleboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth Harmon</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Harrington</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>North Wilbraham, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin Lee Harris</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>GS</td>
<td>Winsted, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Louise Hart</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Long Island, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Verde-Mont Hartung</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Millerton, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Neil Harvey</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Holden Harwood</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Dorset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramona Dorothy Hathorn</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>White River Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart Foster Haven</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Vergennes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Hawkinson</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>St. Johnsbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Carman Hay</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>GS</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Harold Hayes, Jr.</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Mus Ed</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Helen Haynes</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd Norman Hazen</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Hecht</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erika Natalie Heininger</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia Jane Hendershot</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>White Plains, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Harold Henderson</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Pittsfield, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Ann Hennessey</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Belows Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Eugene Hennessy</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Bridgeport, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie Alberta Herrmann</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Mus Ed</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde Gardner Hess, Jr.</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Tucker Hibbard</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>New Britain, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane Higgins</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>El Ed</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Wiley Hinman, PG</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gowrie, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Mary Hitzel</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June Winifred Hoffman</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td>Bronx, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Clement Holden</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Jean Holden, Jr.</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kenneth Holden</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Ann Holloway</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Newark, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Corinne Hollowell</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>Cranford, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griswold Bruce Holman, Jr.</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Rutherford, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton Leslie Holmes</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SEd</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Anne Holmes</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Richard Holt</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>New Rochelle, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Montgomery Hooks</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>CT</td>
<td>West Englewood, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Louise Hoos</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Union, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iola Wanda Hopkinson</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jeanne Trowbridge Hotchkiss, '45; LA; New Preston, Conn.
Verle Randall Houghaboom, '44; Ag; Williston
Ethan Victor Howard, Jr., '45; Med; Burlington
Harry Elwin Howe, '43; GS; Tunbridge
Gladys Helen Hoyt, '46; Cb; Milton
John Prescott Hoyt, Jr., '43; ME; Milton
Stedman George Huard, '44; LA; Winooski
Christine Ruth Hughes, '45; HE; Brattleboro
Rosamond Ella Hughes, '44; HE; Brattleboro
Stanley Parker Hull, '44; LA; Worcester, Mass.
Robert Arthur Humphrey, '45; ME; Needham, Mass.
Donald Walter Humphreys, '45; LA; Bennington
Roderick Julius Humphreys, '44; Cb; Bennington
Virginia Mary Hunt, '45; LA; Rutherford, N. J.
John Alexander Hunter, Jr., '43; Med; Dover, N. H.
Robert Neal Hunziker, '44; LA; Stratford, Conn.
Caroline Frances Husk, '46; ElEd; Vergennes
Thomas John Hutchinson, PG; Milton
James Philo Irish, '44; Ag; Essex Junction
Judith Priscilla Isaacs, '44; HE; Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Charles Itzkowitz, PG; New London, Conn.
Isabel Lucy Jackson, '46; LA; Jericho
Howard Hinman Jacobs, '44; Med; Enosburg Falls
Thelma Adria Jacobs, '45; HE; St. Albans
Lawrence Albert Janoff, '44; Med; New York, N. Y.
Richard Jarow, '43; GS; New York, N. Y.
Geraldine Muriel Jasper, '44; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eleanor Dawley Jenkins, '45; HE; Maplewood, N. J.
Stearns Raymond Jenkins, '46; ME; Hardwick
Elizabeth Jenks, '43; SEd; Burlington
Paul Calvin Jenks, '43; Med; Burlington
Earlene Marian Jenness, '43; ElEd; Barton
Ruth Dorothy Jepson, '45; Sec; Walpole, Mass.
Betty Jean Johnson, '46; ElEd; Burlington
Dorothy Linnea Johnson, '44; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Louise Marie Johnson, '44; ElEd; Burlington
Patricia Anne Johnson, '45; LA; Kinderhook, N. Y.
Albert Johnston, '46; ElEd; Newton Centre, Mass.
William Herbert Johnston, '44; Med; St. Johnsbury
Robert Ellis Johnstone, '43; Med; Burlington
Allen Tewksbury Jones, '43; SEd; Morrisville
Hilton Walter Jones, '44; EE; Burlington
Llewellyn Martin Jones, '43; GS; Swanton
Nan Marion Jones, '43; Sec; Burlington
Ruth Kimball Jordan, '45; SEd; Burlington
Clifford Joseph, '43; GS; New York, N. Y.
Frances Dolores Juliano, '44; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Peter Paul Kadosz, '46; LA; Brighton, Mass.
Georgia Kafalas, '46; LA; Newburyport, Mass.
Beatrice Arleen Kantor, '45; Sec; Rutland
Vctor Leonidies Karren, '46; Med; Yonkers, N. Y.
Jakob Katz, '44; LA; New York, N. Y.
Milton Reuben Kaufman, '43; GS; Mountaindale, N. Y.
Richard Kaufman, '45; LA; Pittsfield, Mass.
Bernard Marvin Kaye, '45; LA; Brandon
Richard Francis Keefe, '46; Ag; Bennington
Agatha Corrine Keelan, '43; HE; Montgomery
Edward Allen Keenan, Jr., '45; Med; Burlington
Thomas Aloysius Keenan, '45; Med; Rutland
Arthur Henry Kehoe, Jr., '44; Bus; Rutherford, N. J.
Thomas Joseph Keighley, '44; LA; Burlington
Mary Elizabeth Kelley, '43; SEd; Bennington
Maurice Leslie Kelley, Jr., '46; LA; Montpelier
Norman Klemier, '43; Med; Burlington
Stanley Marshal Kemler, '44; LA; Medford, Mass.
Charles Prentiss Kempler, '45; Ch; Burlington
Harry James Kelly, '46; Med; Northampton, Mass.
David Samuel Kenet, '44; LA; Springfield
Morris Wellesley Kenfield, '43; ME; Rutland
Francis Alan Kennedy, '44; Med; St. Albans
Carolyn Stokes Kenney, '46; Sec; Cranston, R. I.
Barbara Louise Kennon, *45; HE; Camp Carson, Colorado
Avis Kenyon, '46; Sec; Richmond
Robert Walker Ker, Jr., '45; Bus; Waterbury, Conn.
William Arthur Kilbourn, '46; ME; Bristol
Ralph Morton Kilburn, '43; Bus; Collierville, Conn.
Lawrence Findley Killick, Jr., '44; SEd; Burlington
Delbert Murray Kimball, Uncl Spec; Burlington
Atkins Hughes King, Jr., '46; EE; Brattleboro
Stanley Allen King, '46; Ch; Burlington
James Taft Kinne, '46; Ag; S. Glastonbury, Conn.
Albert Clark Kinney, Jr., '43; PM; Hardwick
Barbara Elizabeth Kirby, '45; ElEd; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Helen Blakey Kirby, '45; ElEd; Underhill
Jeanne Arlene Knickerbocker, '44; LA; Burlington
Nathan Zenas Knight, '44; Ag; Post Mills
Thatcher Joslin Knight, '46; Ag; Bellows Falls
Priscilla Ruth Knox, '46; LA; Lynn, Mass.
Freda Koble, '45; LA; Witherbee, N. Y.
Elinor Konowitz, '46; LA; Brookline, Mass.
Helen Maria Korpi, '46; ElEd; Jamaica
Webster Oscar Krupp, '44; ME; Burlington
John Gilbert Kubin, '46; LA; Orwell
Mary Ann Kudiesy, '45; ElEd; Burlington
Leonard Yale Kunken, '44; Bus; Lynbrook, N. Y.
Helen Graham Kurtz, PG; Burlington
Ione Ethel Lacy, '44; HE; Burlington
Frederick Harvey Ladd, '46; Ag; Norwich
R. Electa Schaefer Ladd (Mrs.), PG; Burlington
Claire Marie LaFray, '43; CI; Leominster, Mass.
Fred Leslie Laird, Jr., '46; LA; Montpelier
Shirley Mae Lampa, '45; MusEd; St. Albans
Marvin Horace Lampert, Uncl Spec; New York, N. Y.
Barbara Lillian Lane, '44; ElEd; Burlington
Elizabeth Ruth Lane, '44; LA; East Orange, N. J.
William Taylor Lane, '44; MusEd; Hardwick
Morna Elizabeth Lang, '43; ElEd; Stowe
Frances Marie Lanou, '44; HE; Burlington
Ralph Robert Lapointe, '45; ElEd; Winookski
Paul Kingston Larner, '45; Med; Burlington
Charles Conrad Larson, PG; Pettibone, N. D.
George Howard Larson, '44; LA; Proctor
Malcolm Frederick John Lavelle, '43; ME; Burlington
Barbara Fuller Law, '46; HE; Springfield, Mass.
Mary Josephine Lawrence, '43; LS; Hadendonfield, N. J.
Marion Crystal Lawson, '46; LA; Stony Point, N. Y.
Robert Marden Leach, '43; SS; Burlington
Herman Alexander LeBow, '46; Med; Burlington
William Jack Lederman, '45; LA; Revere, Mass.
Hortense Elizabeth Leduc, '43; SEd; Newport
Marguerite Louise Leonard, '43; SS; Nashua, N. H.
Richard Watson Lepper, '46; LA; Lyndonville
Alma Suzanne LeVens, '43; LS; Saugerties, N. Y.
Helene Ann Levesque, '44; LA; Northampton, Mass.
Florence Theodore Levin, '44; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray Newman Levin, '43; Med; Burlington
Samuel George Levin, '43; ME; Burlington
Irving Levine, '45; LA; Burlington
Samuel Levine, '46; Med; Burlington
Register

Richard Jerome Levy, '46; LA; Lynbrook, N. Y.
Anthony Joseph Lewkowicz, '44; ElEd; Bellows Falls
Bernice Lieberman, '45; LA; Medford, Mass.
Clara Marie Liese, '44; HE; Chelsea
Annette Adelia Lilley, '44; ElEd; East Fairfield
Charlotte Louise Lillibridge, '45; LA; Torrington, Conn.
Margaret Elizabeth Theresa Lillie, '44; LA; Bennington
Mary Ursula Lindsay, '45; LA; Burlington
Joseph Nicholas Lionti, '46; Med; Proctor
Faye Ruth Lipman, '43; SS; West Hartford, Conn.
Bernhard Rutherford Lippman, '45; Bus; Plainfield, N. J.
Leonard Michael Lisai, '46; ME; Bellows Falls
Farnham Little, '46; LA; Forest Hills, N. Y.
George Edward Little, Jr., '43; SS; Burlington
Kathleen Laura Little, '44; ElEd; Chelsea
Mary Jane Little, '46; Bus; Rochester, N. Y.
Winona Dorothy Little, '45; HE; Plainfield
James Oliver Lobdell, '45; LA; Fairfield, Conn.
Robert Clare Lockwood, '44; LA; Sparta, N. J.
Arnold Henry Lohmann, PG; Zumbrota, Minn.
Richard Sibley Long, '46; LA; Readsboro
Dorothy Margaret Loughery, '45; LA; New Haven, Conn.
Phyllis Elmira Lowe, '45; Sec; Milton, Mass.
Peggy Marie Lucas, '45; LA; Washington, D. C.
Frederick LeBaron Luce, '46; LA; Waterbury
Lorraine Winifred Luce, '46; LA; Waterbury
Beth Inez Lund, '43; HE; Hartford, Conn.
Hilda Arlene Lund, '44; HE; Hartford, Conn.
Richard Carlton Lunna, '44, Ag; Newport Center
Laurence Lyerly, '45; Bus; Bridgeport, Conn.
Mary Messinger Lyle, '43; SS; Fairlee
Richard George Lynch, '45; Med; Burlington
Doris Pearl Lynde, '46; LA; Westminster
Howard Huntington Lyon, Jr., '46; Ag; Morrisville
Ruth Marie Lyon, '44; LA; Newport
Jane Louise McAuliffe, '44; HE; Burlington
Chester Charles McCabe, '44; LA; Shoreham
Kathryn Frances McCaugney, '46; HE; Nashua, N. H.
Irene Patricia McCormack, '46; LA; West Rutland
Jacqueline McCormick, '44; LA; St. Albans
Thomas Alwin McCormick, '43; ME; Burlington
Janet McDonald, '43; SS; New York, N. Y.
Margaret Curran McElfish, '44; LA; Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kathleen Leora McFeeters, '45; ElEd; Franklin
John Francis McGarry, '43; GS; Proctor
Philip Richard McGaughan, '46; LA; Burlington
Kathleen Ann McGauley, '43; LS; Schenectady, N. Y.
Norman John McGeoch, '46; LA; Burlington
James Bishop McGill, '44; LA; St. Johnsbury
Kathryn May McGillicuddy, '46; LA; Burlington
John Joseph McGrath, Uncl Spec; Adams, Mass.
Harmon Jack Machanic, '44; LA; Burlington
Mildred Irene Mack, '43; GS; White Plains, N. Y.
Muriel Gloria McKee, '45; HE; St. Johnsbury
Helen Alene MacKenzie, '45; ElEd; South Ryegate
Jean Marie MacKenzie, '45; ElEd; South Ryegate
Doris Alvina McLam, '44; ElEd; East Corinth
Martin Wakefield McLaren, '44; EE; East Ryegate
John Andrew McLaughlin, Jr., '45; LA; Florence
Helen Adele McLean, '43; CT; Jamaica
Mark Linwood McLean, '44; ME; Jamaica
Anne Kathryn McNamara, '46; HE; Burlington
Margaret Van Valkenburgh McWain, '43; GS; Batavia, N. Y.
William Matthew Mahar, '45; LA; Fair Haven
Donald Karl Maher, '45; SEd; Newfane
Eva Dorothea Maidenbaum, '44; LA; New York, N. Y.
Jacqueline Francine Mallon, '43; LS; New York, N. Y.
Gilbert Manheim, '44; LA; Rutland
Vincent August Manjoney, '44; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Betty Kellogg Mansfield, '46; LA; Verona, N. J.
Kathryn Inez Marcott, '45; ELed; Burlington
Joseph Gotman Margolis, '44; LA; Waterbury, Conn.
Judith Baird Marquis, '45; LA; Flushing, N. Y.
Albert William Martin, '45; ELed; Rutland
Laura Marion Martin, '44; Bus; Newark, N. J.
Robert Edward Marzari, '45; Ag; Yonkers, N. Y.
Raymond Robert Massucco, '46; LA; Port Chester, N. Y.
Walter Harding Maurer, '43; Cl; St. Albans, L. I., N. Y.
Thomas Francis Mauzolf, '46; LA; Stowe
Mildred Anne Irene Maw, '45; LA; Island Pond
Patricia Shannon Maxfield, '45; LA; New Hartford, Conn.
James Henry Maynes, Jr., '46; EE; Woodstock
Jean Alma Mayo, '44; HE; Essex Junction
Marian Lucy Melby, '45; HE; Andover, N. J.
Joseph Mele, '46; LA; Winooski
Mary P. Mele, Uncl Spec; Winooski
John Eugene Mellin, '46; LA; Scotia, N. Y.
Leon William Mero, Uncl Spec; Winooski
Richard Sheldon Merriam, '45; LA; Rochester
June Delight Merrihew, '46; El Ed; Burlington

* Deceased, October 9, 1942

William Randal Mershon, '45; LA; Stamford, Conn.
Joanna Jeanne Metcalf, '46; Med; Waterbury
Mary Elizabeth Metcalf, '44; Sec; Waterbury
William Meyer, '46; CE; Lake Placid, N. Y.
Edwin David Meyers, '46; LA; Manchester
Malcolm Arnold Mickler, '46; Bus; Providence, R. I.
Alice Lynette Miller, '46; HE; Greensboro
Frederick Wells Miller, '44; Ag; Longmeadow, Mass.
Ian Patrick Fyfe Miller, '46; LA; Hanover, N. H.
Marcia Alger Miller, '45; LA; Claverack, N. Y.
Margaret Elizabeth Miller, '46; Sec; Burlington
Deanne Loren Milligan, '46; CE; Windsor
Ruth Wyeth Millington (Mrs.), Uncl Spec; Burlington
William Henry Milne, '43; SEd; Barre
Robert Alan Minor, '46; LA; Saco, Me.
Elizabeth Gregory Moffett, '46; LA; Provincetown, Mass.
Andrew Clement Monegon, '44; ME; Winoski
George Wilmot Moody, '43; SS; Burlington
Deane Barbara Moore, '44; LA; Newport
John Frederick Moore, '45; Med; Fair Haven
Stephen Gates Moore, '45; Ch; Burlington
Franklin William Moran, '46; LA; Jericho
Mervyn Taft Morgan, '46; Bus; Burlington
Robert Edgar Morrison, '46; CE; St. Johnsbury
Harold Moskovitz, '45; Med; Burlington
*Elias Bertram Mott, Jr., '43; Bus; Morris-town, N. J.
Agnes June Mulholland, '44; LA; Malone, N. Y.
Donald Day Murphy, '46; LA; Bellows Falls
Jean Alice Murphy, '43; ELed; Burlington
Helen May Murray, '45; HE; Richmond
Rachel Alberta Murray, '46; HE; Charlotte
William John Murray, Jr., '43; Bus; Bridgeport, Conn.
William Wolfe Musicant, '45; Med; Burlington
Elisabeth Mary Naess, '46; MusEd; Ludlow
Barbara Allan Nash, '46; LA; Brattleboro
Edward Cyprian Nash, '46; LA; North Bennington
June Shirley Naylor, '43; HE; Alburgh
Ronald Howard Neal, '44; LA; Laconia, N. H.
William Charles Neal, '43; Bus; Larchmont, N. Y.
Alice Marie Needham, '43; Cl; Boston, Mass.
Shirley Ellen Needham, '45; HE; Boston, Mass.
Robert Irwin Neiburg, '46; EE; St. Albans Bay
Forrest Alan Nelson, '43; ME; Hamden, Conn.
Harriet Sofia Nelson, '43; Bus; Proctor
Janette Mitchell Nelson, '45; ElEd; East Ryegate
Marion Fairbanks Nelson, '44; ME; Montpelier
Elizabeth Jean Newcomb, '46; HE; Burlington
Ruth Marie Newell, '43; HE; Stamford, Conn.
Ross Buchanan Newton, '43; ME; Hyde Park
Guy Warren Nichols, Jr., '46; CE; Winookski
John William Niemi, '43; Ch; Hyannis, Mass.
Lois Holyoke Niles, '45; ElEd; Bennington
Ann Leffingwell Noble, '46; HE; Bethel
Bethia Brown Noble, '45; HE; Benson
John Savage Noble, '43; Bus; Orange, Conn.
Claire Elinor Nolan, '44; LA; North Bennington
MacLane Wright Norcross, '46; LA; Alburgh
Earl Howard Norem, Jr., '46; CE; Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
Jean Anne Norris, '43; GS; Summit, N. J.
Robert Lee Norton, '44; LA; New York, N. Y.
Donald Joseph Nutter, '43; SS; New York, N. Y.
Marjorie Jane Nutting, '45; HE; Woodstock
Ellen Ann O'Brien, '44; MusEd; Waterbury
Robert Emmett O'Brien, '46; Med; Winookski
Edwin Joseph O'Connell, '43; ME; West Springfield, Mass.
Ann Helen O'Donnell, '46; HE; St. Albans
Norman John O'Grady, '43; EE; Essex Junction
Robert Francis O'Grady, '44; EE; Essex Junction
Elaine Annette Oling, '45; Sec; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Charles William Orr, '46; Ag; Vershire
Frederick Warren Osgood, '46; LA; Rutland
Hazel Elizabeth Osgood, '43; ElEd; Concord
Robert Samuel Otis, '44; Ag; Burlington
Henri Louis Pache, '45; Med; Great Barrington, Mass.
Harold Gordon Page, '46; Med; Groton
Patricia Smith Page, '43; SS; Burlington
Ronald Martin Page, '46; CE; Burlington
Wayne Harold Page, '44; EE; Hyde Park
Christopher George Palans, '45; Med; Burlington
Biagio Palermo, '44; LA; Waterbury
Bertha Helen Palinkos, '43; GS; Norwalk, Conn.
Margaret Helen Palmer, '44; LA; Malone, N. Y.
Charles Parker, Jr., '45; LA; Montpelier
Harry Chandler Parker, Jr., '43; Ag; Johnson
June Shirley Parker, '45; Sec; Fanwood, N. J.
Marjorie Waite Parker, '44; LA; Goffstown, N. H.
Richard Harold Parker, '46; ME; Rochester
Gerald Francis Parkhurst, '44; LA; Bennington
Marion Jones Parrott (Mrs.), PG; Burlington
Paul Pascal, '46; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Katherine Georgianna Paterson, '46; Ch; Shelburne
Mary Virginia Paterson, '44; SEd; East Craftsbury
William Arthur Paterson, '44; Ag; Barre
John Cochrande Patten, '45; LA; Claremont, N. H.
Irene Lucile Patrull, Unc Spec; Norwich
Domenic Richard Paul, '46; LA; Rutland
Leonard Paul, '45; LA; Hamden, Conn.
Yenory Cortés Pazos, '44; LA; Costa Rica, C. A.
Harriet Dean Pearl, '43; ElEd; Burlington
Houghton Dean Pearl, '43; LA; Burlington
Clifford Atherton Pease, Jr., '46; Med; Burlington
Harold Arthur Pease, '43; ME; Forestville, Conn.
Stanley John Pekala, '45; Med; Amherst, Mass.
Bradford Marr Perkins, '44; CE; Montpelier
Constance Read Perkins, '46; HE; Bridgewater Corners
Priscilla Read Perkins, '44; LA; Augusta, Me.
Sonia Myrtle Perkins, '46; Sec; Brockton, Mass.
Grace Lucile Perry, '46; Spec; Burlington
John Madison Perry, '45; Med; Plainfield
Katherine Shedd Perry, '45; LA; East Greenwich, R. I.
Martha Janice Perry, '46; ElEd; St. Albans
Mary Perry, '44; LA; Barre
John Hollister Perry-Hooker, '45; LA; Wells River
Ray Irving Pestle, Jr., '43; Ag; Waitsfield
Carolyn Ayers Phelps, '44; MusEd; Milton
Jeanne Phillips, '45; Bus; Milford, Penna.
Douglas Francis Pierce, '46; LA; Hinsdale, Mass.
Franklin Kelley Pierce, '44; CE; Montpelier
Phyllis Mae Pierce, '43; HE; Swanton
William Augustus Pierce, '43; LS; Lyndonville
Winston Wilder Pierce, '43; Ag; Franklin
Patricia Helen Pike, '43; LS; Burlington
Louis Fabien Pine, '44; Med; Burlington
Marjorie Lois Pinsky, '46; LA; Yonkers, N. Y.
Albert Joseph Plante, '46; Ag; Hinesburg
Charles Arthur Plumley, '45; ME; Ludlow
Phyllis Dawn Pollard, '46; LA; Newport
Robert Ralston Pond, '44; ME; Burlington
William Francis Potocko, '46; EE; Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Helen Doris Potter, '44; SEd; Middlebury
Barbara Nettie Powers, '46; LA; Brattleboro
Elizabeth Rutter Powers, '46; LA; St. Albans
John Frederick Powers, '45; Bus; Burlington
Constance Miriam Pratt, '45; ElEd; Proctor
Elizabeth Mary Pratt, '43; ElEd; Clarendon
Robert Ellsworth Pratt, '44; LA; Swanton
William Arthur Pratt, '44; Med; Rutland
Kenneth Francis Prendergast, '45; LA; Valley Stream, N. Y.
Betty Marie Preston, '43; ElEd; Salisbury
Charles Franklin Preston, Jr., '44; LA; St. Albans
Janice Elaine Preston, '45; Sec; Burlington
Joseph Stephen Pribula, '46; LA; South Amboy, N. J.
Margaret Adeline Price, '46; LA; Fairfield, Conn.
Shirley Geraldine Price, '44; LA; Springfield
Vera Tiffany Prince, '45; LA; Montclair, N. J.
Francis Xavier Prior, '45; Ch; Springfield, Mass.
Jack Thompson Prior, '43; Med; St. Albans
Patricia Faith Kenyon Prior (Mrs.), '43; HE; Vergennes
Roger Williams Prior, '43; SEd; Middletown, Conn.
Rayelen Bruce Prouty, '45; HE; West Hartford, Conn.
Carolyn Emma Provost, '44; ElEd; Burlington
Samuel Robert Pulleyen, '44; Bus; New York, N. Y.
Harold Moscher Pulling, '43; Ag; Rutland
Earl Ralph Purchase, PG; Burlington
Wellden Pyle, '46; LA; South Orange, N. J.
Irene Marian Quinby, '43; HE; Barnet
Mary Helen Quinn, '44; LA; Burlington
Doris Eliner Rand, '46; ElEd; Burlington
Ruth Vivian Rappaport, '45; LA; Quincy, Mass.
Armonie Monica Rasines, '45; CT; Barre
Mary Spencer Ravey, '46; Sec; Burlington
Alberta Martha Read, '46; HE; East Fairfield
Earl Wilmot Reed, Jr., '46; CE; Essex Junction
Irene Catherine Reed, '46; LA; Burlington
John Walter Reed, '44; ME; Oakfield, N. Y.
Lois Naomi Reed, '44; ElEd; Fair Haven
Bruce Warren Regnemer, '46; LA; Stamford, Conn.
Register

Florence Esther Reid, '46; MusEd; Burlington
Howard Driscoll Reid, '46; LA; Barre
Richard Enrique Revilla, '46; LA; Barre
Anna S. Reynolds, Unc Spec; Burlington
Marion Barrett Rhoades, '44; LA; Pittsfield, Mass.
Louise Farnum Rice, '43; ElEd; Fitchburg, Mass.
Mary Sarah Rice, '43; CT; Essex Junction
Ruth Lura Richards, '46; ElEd; Woodstock
Marie Cleone Riggie, '44; SEd; Island Pond
Murray Lincoln Riggs, '43; EE; Richmond
Doris Jeanne Rindler, '45; LA; New York, N. Y.
Harold Seth Rising, '43; SEd; White River Junction
Betty Manning Ritchie, '45; Sec; Glen Rock, N. J.
Oscar Theodore Rixford, '46; Bus; East Highgate
Betsy Roberts, '44; Sec; Batavia, N. Y.
Elizabeth Thissell Roberts, '46; LA; Arlington, N. J.
Miriam Waterman Roberts, '46; LA; Providence, R. I.
Barbara Isabel Robinson, '43; HE; Winookski
Charlotte Esther Robinson, '45; LA; Accord, N. Y.
Harriet Mary Robinson, '46; LA; Essex Junction
Herbert Sumner Robinson, '43; Bus; Brockton, Mass.
John Christie Robinson, '46; Med; Blandford, Mass.
Philip Edwin Robinson, '45; LA; Burlington
Earl Quentin Rodger, '46; ME; West Danville
William Alexander Roeder, '43; Cl; Queens Village, N. Y.
Alice Mae Rogers, '44; SEd; Phillipsburg, N. J.
Marie Josephine Rolleri, '45; LA; Bridgeport, Conn.
Frederick John Rolski, '45; LA; Linden, N. J.
Betty Teresa Rome, '46; LA; Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Virginia Elizabeth Rose, '45; LA; Bellows Falls
Malcolm Rosen, '45; Bus; New Haven, Conn.
Ivan Booth Ross, '44; Med; St. Albans
David George Rousseau, '46; Med; Grand Isle
Alice Annette Rowe, '45; LA; Manchester Center
Harry Morrison Rowe, '43; Med; Burlington
Marilyn Louise Rowell, '46; LA; Starksboro
Joan Louise Roy, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Robert Letson Roy, Jr., '46; ME; Lowell, Mass.
Marjorie Ruth Rubin, '45; LA; Brockton, Mass.
Bernice Ruth Rubinwitch, '46; LA; Holyoke, Mass.
George Besett Ruble, '45; ME; Burlington
Frank Alvin Rudolph, '43; Med; Great Falls, Montana
Alfred James Rulfo, '46; LA; Barre
Henry Jerome Rulfo, '44; Med; Barre
Sylvia Marie Runnals, '44; Bus; Montpelier
Harold John Rush, '44; Med; Newport
Marylee Eliza Russell, '46; LA; North Ferrisburg
Joseph Nicholas Russo, '46; Med; Hartford, Conn.
Alice Louise Ryan, '44; HE; Vergennes
Donald Carney Ryan, '45; LA; Burlington
George Lewis Saiger, '44; LA; Burlington
Ernest Francis St. Mary, Jr., '44; LA; Springfield
Frances Elaine Saladino, '45; ElEd; Ely
Glenden Marie Samuelson, '43; ElEd; South Ryegate
Ruby Alice Sanderson, '45; LA; Winsted, Conn.
Phyllis Savage, '43; LS; Elmore
Sanford Savins '46; Med; Bridgeport, Conn.
Allen William Sawyer, '46; LA; Barre
James David Sawyer, '45; Med; St. Albans
Maud Elsa Schoelles, '46; Bus; Sea Cliff, N. Y.
Olga Amelia Schoelles, '46; Bus; Sea Cliff, N. Y.
Paul Leonard Schoenberg, '44; LA; New York, N. Y.
Thelma Geraldine Schoeneman, '43; ElEd; Burlington
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class Year</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Elizabeth Schoppe</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Charles Scriber</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Plainfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calleen Scutakes</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Lewis Seltzer</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brookline, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Joseph Sennett</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Poultney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Joseph Serino</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bridgeport, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Setien</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean Charles Severance</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Chester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm Floyd Severance</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Colchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Miriam Shapiro</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Ringoes, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rita Marie Shea</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Nashua, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bernard Shea, Jr.</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Leon Sheppard, Jr.</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude Helene Sherman</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllis Dorothy Sherman</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brookline, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Russell Shufelt</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Wallace Shutler</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Bliss Siegrist</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Glen Rock, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eunice Marie Simmons</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Edwin Simpson</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Orville Sinclair</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hempstead Sisson</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransom Orcutt Slack</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Eldridge Smith</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>West Boylston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Adelaide Smith</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Treadwell, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elizabeth Smith</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Forest Hills, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Lucy Smith</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Barton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Louise Smith</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Plainfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Frederick Smith</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Waitsfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claradella Snow</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert William Soule</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Evelyn Southworth</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>MusEd</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel Eleanor Spahn</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavinia Natalie Spear</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Bernard Spear</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia Eva Spear</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Lloyd Spiegel</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Margaret Sprague</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>W. Worcester, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Aristotle Spylios</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Fitchburg, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris Gordon Squire</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>MusEd</td>
<td>Waterbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Clifton Stanley, Jr.</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Arthur Stanley</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Bertha Starkey</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Arlington, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Francis Stefanelli</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bloomfield, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Ellen Steinman</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William James Stetson</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Colchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark William Stevens</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>North Stratford, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Mae Stevens</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Guildhall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene Matilda Stevens</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Vergennes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Ethel Stevens</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead Ferrin Stevens</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Island Pond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta May Stevens</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Mystic, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Louis Stevenson</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Lynn, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Reid Stewart</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palla Lois Stickney</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>ElEd</td>
<td>East Thetford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Anthony Stimpets</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Highgate Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Eva Stimpson</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Cape Cottage, Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Edwin Stimson</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Raymond Stockwell</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>MusEd</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Sylvanus Stockwell</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dorethy Geraldine Stoddard, '43; SEd; Morrisville
Paul McLachin Stoddard, '43; Med; Groton
Geraldine Kolin Stokes, '46; LA; Waitsfield
Konrad Howard Stokes, '45; LA; Waitsfield
Milton Elihu Stone, '46; LA; Brockton, Mass
Robert Prindle Story, '43; Ag; Rutland
Marian Clarissa Stoughton, '43; HE; Keeseville, N. Y.
Mary Louise Strauch, '44; LA; St. Johnsbury
Julia Blanche Strong, '43; EEd; Johnson
Harold Stroymann, '45; LA; Chelsea, Mass.
William Brewster Styles, '46; LA; Burlington
James Albert Sudbay, Jr., '46; Med; Gloucester, Mass.
Francis Joseph Sugrue, '46; Bus; Waterbury, Conn.
John David Sullivan, '46; CE; Burlington
Mary Ella Sumner, '43; GS; Ludlow
Paul Vernon Sundberg, Jr., '43; GS; Windsor
Paul Nelson Sutton, '43; Bus; Burlington
Jacquelin Frances Swasey, '46; LA; Cornwall, Me.
Frank Robinson Swift, Jr., '43; Ch; Buffalo, N. Y.
Oliver Franklin Swift, '43; GS; Burlington
Richard Leslie Swift, '43; ME; Fair Haven
Karl Whitman Switzer, '45; Bus; Waban, Mass.
Alfred Jerome Swyer, '45; Med; Rutland
Philip R. Sylbert, '46; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert Paul Tarshis, '44; ME; Westmount, Quebec
Phyllis Marguerite Taylor, '44; MusEd; Bellows Falls
Robert Glenn Templeton, '44; SEd; Northfield Falls
Barbara Frances Tennien, '46; HE; Pittsford
James Harrington Tennien, '43; ME; Pittsford
Helen Elizabeth Terry, '46; LA; Southampton, L. L, N. Y.
John Ernest Thayer, '43; Med; Burlington
Rosemary Thayer, '44; LA; Burlington
Herman Selig Thomas, '45; EE; Burlington
LeGrand Hendry Thomas, '44; LA; Burlington
Richard William Thomas, '44; Ag; Rutland
Beatrice Marjorie Thompson, '45; LA; West Hartford
Gail Thompson, '46; Sec; Worcester, Mass.
Noah Cyrus Thompson, '44; Ag; Chester
Richard Winter Thompson, '44; Ag; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorothy Golden Thornton, '43; SEd; Petersburg, Va.
Harris Elliot Thurber, '44; SS; Newport
Marie Helena Tirrell, '44; SEd; Phillipsburg, N. J.
Calvin Warren Tooles, '44; CE; Burlington
Raymond Peter Torri, '46; EE; Proctor
Clayton Wellington Toye, Jr., '46; ME; Morris Plains, N. J.
Elmer James Travers, '43; LA; Poultney
Raymond Herman Tremblay, '44; Ag; North Springfield
Ruth True, '44; LA; Randolph
David Chase Tuholiski, '43; SS; Brockton, Mass.
George Arthur Tulin, '43; Med; Hartford, Conn.
Henry Thomas Tulip, '44; LA; Burlington
Jean Pauline Turcotte, '46; Sec; Newport Center
Robert Gideon Turner, Jr., '44; ME; Torrington, Conn.
Harry Gilhespie Twitchell, '43; SS; Burlington
Alice Dolores Tyndall, '45; LA; Weehawken, N. J.
Carl Alexander Urie, '44; Ag; Craftsbury Common
Benjamin Underhill Vail, '45; LA; St. Albans
Samuel Underhill Vail, '45; CE; St. Albans
Kenneth Everson Varney, PG; Hampden, Me.
Robert James Vernlund, '46; Med; West Hartford, Conn.
Florence Jean Vogler, '44; MusEd; Burlington
Verlynne Vincent Volin, '44; Med; Lennox, S. Dakota
Lorene Bessie Vondle, '45; BEd; Stowe
### University of Vermont

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class Year</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Howard Cadmus Vreeland</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Rutherford, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Edward Wade</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Donald Wakefield</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Abraham Waldman</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Newton Center, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Everett Waldo</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Robert Walgren</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>West Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Irene Walker</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Cabot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Catharine Walker</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Cabot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy Margaret Shatten Wallach</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Augusta Wallin</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Hinsdale, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Wallshein</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladys Eleanor Walston</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td>Watertown, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement Charles Ward</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kirk Ward</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Love Warden</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bluefield, W. Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Doe Warner, Jr.</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Fitchburg, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary King Warren</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Wrentham, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Waterman</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean MacIver Watson</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>South Barre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eunice Adelaide Watts</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Hanna Watts</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Arthur Way</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>CE</td>
<td>North Hero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelon Ashley Weaver, Jr.</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Starksboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Mae Weaver</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>St. Albans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earlene Barbara Webber</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Portland, Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis Cleveland Webster</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Roxbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Clarence Webster</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Emily Wedge</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Lakeside, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cruett Weess</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>S. Braintree, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Lee Weissbard</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Newark, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inez Dwyer Weissinger (Mrs.)</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent Paul Welch</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia Elizabeth Wellwood</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris Marjorie Welsh</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Albany, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ernest West</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Dorset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Carlisle West</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Bridgewater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Alvin West</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Loren West</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Shelton, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelia Justine Whalen</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>ELEd</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Donald Whalon</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>East Dorset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bayley Wheeler</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Morrisville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean Herbert Wheeler</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Owen Whipple</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Phillip Whitcomb</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Elizabeth White</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Ann White</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Pittsford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Lucille White</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>ELEd</td>
<td>Ryegate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline Edith White</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ELEd</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reginald Stewart White</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>Ryegate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Francis White</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Needham, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Margaret White</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Wallingford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Alida White</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>East Ryegate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Louise Whitney</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Walter Whitney</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lewis Whitney</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Whiting Wicker</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Philip Wiedman</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Danby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris John Wilcox</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Pearl Willard</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ELEd</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Keen Williams</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Landgrove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline Edith White</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>ELEd</td>
<td>Wallingford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Alida White</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>East Ryegate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Louise Whitney</td>
<td>'44</td>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Walter Whitney</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lewis Whitney</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Essex Junction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Whiting Wicker</td>
<td>'43</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Philip Wiedman</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>Med</td>
<td>Danby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris John Wilcox</td>
<td>'46</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Pearl Willard</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>ELEd</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Keen Williams</td>
<td>'45</td>
<td>Bus</td>
<td>Landgrove</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Sibbald Williams, '44; Ag; Burlington
John Wheeler Williams, '44; ME; Northampton, Mass.
Marietta Williams, '46; LA; Charlotte
Mary Elizabeth Williams, '44; Sec; Springfield
Nancy Williams, '45; LA; Hartford, Conn.
Anne Kimball Wills, '43; SS; Old Bennington
Dorothy Rita Wimett, '44; CT; Pittsford
Harry Jones Winchell, Jr., '43; SEd; South Royalton
Margaret Eleanor Wishart, '43; HE; Burlington
Frances Maybelle Witham, '46; HE; Burlington
Marjorie Joan Witham, '43; CT; Burlington
Allan Yale Wolinsky, '43; Med; West Rutland
Arthur Dave Wolk, '44; Med; Rutland
Ruth Estelle Wolverton, '43; SS; Bloombury, N. J.
Gerald Elbridge Wood, '46; EE; Rutland
Rose Margaret Woodard, '43; EEd; Bennington
Frank Edward Woodruff, '43; Med; Barre
James Graham Woodruff, '43; Med; Barre
Beverly Margaret Woods, '45; SEd; Burlington
Marian Ruth Wool, '44; EEd; Burlington
Christopher Lovell Workman, '45; CE; Essex Junction
William Wyman Worthen, '46; Bus; Springfield, Mass.
Edward Gillette Wright, '46; Ag; White River Junction
Seaver David Wright, Jr., '44; Ag; White River Junction
Winifred Mary Wrisley, '44; MusEd; Waterbury
John Clarence Wriston, Jr., '46; Ch; Highgate Springs
Persis Elizabeth Yates, '45; EEd; Sheldon
Temaly Yett, '43; Sec; Burlington
Larry Gordon Zaatz, '46; LA; Burlington
Paul George Zamzok, '46; LA; New York, N. Y.
Howard L. Zauder, '45; LA; Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Joseph Zellinger, '45; Med; St. Albans
Sumner Root Ziegra, '44; LA; Deep River Conn.
Samuel Ziskind, '43; Cl; Brockton, Mass.
Wallace Roland Zweers, '46; LA; Swanton
Catherine Sanders Zwick, '46; LA; New Britain, Conn.
Daan Marsh Zwick, '43; Ch; Burlington

SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS, 1942

Mrs. Alice L. Adams, Eden
Catherine E. Adams, Waterbury
Lona H. Adams, Perry, Me.
Luna M. Adams, Greenwich, Conn.
Stella M. Adams, b.s., Hebron, N. H.
Mrs. Doris LaRose Agan, Monkton
Dorothy C. Allen, Vergennes
Alfred F. Amee, Randolph
C. Marion Anderson, Rutland
Euna K. Anderson, Craftsbury
Ruth Andrews, Richmond
Mrs. Edith W. Annis, a.b., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Edith M. Armstrong, St. Johnsbury
Jean Aseltine, b.s., St. Albans
Jeanne C. Austin, New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Margaret Keefe Ayers, Essex Jct.
Mrs. Evelyn O. Baker, Middlebury
Arthur H. Baldwin, Brattleboro
Mrs. Daisy Chase Baldwin, Lyndonville
Mrs. Myrtle Carter Baldwin, Hinesburg
Mrs. Thelma Havens Ballou, b.a., Chester
Mrs. Regis A. Barber, Plymouth
Mrs. Ann Bardol, b.s., Pelham, N. Y.
Sister Mary Jerome Barry, b.a., Rutland
Mrs. Tessie Bessett Barton, N. Ferrisburg
Mrs. Jessie P. Batchelor, St. Albans Bay
Bessie Bayarsky, Burlington
Charles E. Banghart, Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.
Natalie B. Beal, Burlington
Mrs. Ada W. Bean, Bethel
Edna B. Bean, Rumford, Me.
Mrs. Elsie G. Bean, Concord
Mrs. Gladys M. Bean, Lyndon
Maude H. Beauregard, Danby
Louise Belknap, Malden, Mass.
Helen H. Bencker, A.B., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Marion F. Bennett, Barre
Anna M. Benson, Wallingford
Kathleen Benson, Springfield, Mass.
Mrs. Constance C. Berry, Ph.B., Groton
James F. Berry, B.S., Groton
Norma M. Bessette, Hydeville
Norma A. Bevins, St. Albans
Louise E. Bianchi, Woodstock
Mrs. Nellie R. Birkett, B.A., Vergennes
Warner J. Black, Burlington
Guy F. Blake, A.B., Norwalk, Conn.
Lou W. Bliss, Plainfield
Grace F. Blodgett, B.S., Burlington
Camilla M. Blondin, Burlington
Jacqueline E. Blondin, Burlington
Jean H. Blume, Ansonia, Conn.
Margaret E. Bodette, B.S., Vergennes
Henry P. Boettcher, Jersey City, N. J.
Gertrude G. Boiselle, Burlington
Helen R. Bolger, B.S., Montclair, N. J.
Mrs. Arletta R. Bolton, Cabot
Ada C. Bonney, B.A., Saco, Me.
Beverly J. Booth, Burlington
Elizabeth Boothby, Rumford, Me.
Mrs. Marion J. Bora, Charlotte
Charles P. Boright, B.S., Cabot
Valna E. Bosworth, Benson
Mrs. Laura M. Boyce, Barre
Mrs. Victoria M. Boyce, Barre
Ruth A. Boyer, A.B., Monongahela, Pa.
Marjorie M. Bradford, N. Troy
Jane A. Bradley, Burlington
Anna M. Brady, B.S., New Bedford, Mass.
Dorothy S. Braymer, W. Pawlet
Margaret J. Brennan, W. Rutland
Elizabeth E. Brigham, A.B., Burlington
Marjorie J. Brock, Groton
Grace B. Brouillette, Wilder
Esther Browdy, B.S., Kansas City, Mo.
Leopold M. Burak, Winooski
Clara L. Burgess, Barton
John R. Burnett, Wilmington
Anna V. Burns, Fair Haven
Gertrude M. Butler, A.B., Rutherford, N. J.
Mary Phyllis Butler, Taunton, Mass.
Beatrice C. Butterfield, B.S., Middlebury
Truman L. Butterfield, A.B., Middlebury
Ruth H. Butlles, Burlington
Letitia E. Calhoun, A.B., Middlebury
Dorothea M. Cameron, Winooski
Arthur W. Camere, Barre
May A. Campbell, Lyndon Center
Stella Caouette, Fairhaven, Mass.
Norma B. Carder, B.S., Newport
Mrs. Aurora S. Carpenter, Middletown Spr.
Ila G. Carpenter, Barton
Grace F. Cassidy, B.A., Burlington
Betty F. Chamberlin, Newport
Florence J. Chapman, M.A., Darien, Conn.
Margaret A. Charles, Locust Valley, N. Y.
Marilyn E. Cheney, Rutland
Jessica Childs, Burlington
Rose Churchill, Farmington, Conn.
Mildred M. Cilley, McIndoe Falls
Elizabeth A. Clark, A.B., Fitchburg, Mass.
Maxwell L. Clough, Castletown
Harriet E. Coburn, E. Montpelier
Velma A. Cochran, Ph.B., Stowe
Ernest M. Codding, B.S., Windsor
Lewis B. Codding, W. Hartford, Conn.
Regina Codey, A.B., South Dorset
Alaine R. Cohen, New York City
Shirley J. Cohen, A.B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. Williamina M. Cole, Marshfield
Dorothy J. Collins, Colchester
Dorothy M. Collins, B.S., Hyde Park
Edwin I. Colodny, Burlington
Raymond M. Combs, Wallingford, Conn.
Herbert B. Comings, Jr., Richford
Janice C. Commanday, New York City
Mrs. Esther W. Conlin, Winooski
Sister M. Regis Conlon, Rutland
Frances M. Conway, Fair Haven
Helen E. Cooke, Burlington
Elizabeth T. Cooper, Ph.B., Merchantville, N. J.
Marion G. Corbett, Wilmington
Catherine C. Corcoran, B.S., N. Bennington
Ruby A. Corliss, Richford
Deborah B. Cotton, New Canaan, Conn.
Mary A. Coughlin, Burlington
Kathryn M. Coventry, Burlington
Mary L. Craig, Waits River
Mary G. Croft, A.B., St. Thomas, Pa.
Helen A. Crotty, Hartford, Conn.
Isabel R. Crotty, Hartford, Conn.
Doris B. Crozier, A.B., Montpelier
Register

Morton L. Cushing, St. Albans
Anna E. Daly, E. Poulton
Margaret H. Dary, Jacksonville
Irene M. Davis, Newport
Neil H. Dearborn, Woodsville, N. H.
Irene M. DeCourcy, Lincoln
Mrs. Florence B. DeLong, Cornwall
Theresa F. Demers, Newport
Audrey Dennett, Hague, N. Y.
Edith B. Derby, Stamford, Conn.
Lionel S. Destremps, Burlington
Madeline E. Dickinson, Newport
Jerome C. Ditore, Ph.B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Elizabeth L. Dole, Burlington
Mary E. Donahue, b.s., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
Thelma J. Donald, Groton
Margaret R. Donovan, b.s., Millbury, Mass.
Marie V. Donovan, B.A., Bristol, Conn.
Walter J. Dorion, Rutland
Mrs. Mildred P. Douglass, Richford
Beulah J. Dow, N. Ferrisburg
Marion C. Dubuque, St. Johnsbury
Alice E. Dwyer, Bristol
Gertrude V. Dwyer, W. Rutland
Ella V. Earle, Barre
Evelyn A. Eaton, Ph.B., Waitsfield
Ralph A. Eaton, B.S., Morrisville
Mrs. Ellen L. Edie, B.A., Saranac, N. Y.
Anne E. Edmonds, M.A., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Frank O. Eklund, Rutland
Joan E. Eldredge, Waterbury
Louis Ellenbogen, A.B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertha A. Ellis, B.S., Auburn, N. Y.
Clayton L. Erwin, A.B., Ludlow
Russell L. Erwin, B.A., Montpelier
Emma F. Everett, B.S., Danvers, Mass.
Helen Everett, Montpelier
Mrs. Mary H. Ewert, b.s., Burlington
Charles H. Farnham, Burlington
Evelyn C. Farrell, Shelburne
Mrs. Esther R. Favor, Burlington
Elaine D. Feen, Burlington
Mrs. Jessie T. Fenn, Middlebury
Lillian R. Field, Providence, R. I.
Selma M. Fienberg, Bennington
Doris M. Fife, A.B., Middlebury
Isabelle Fifeled, Cabot
Gretchen K. Fillmore, Bradford
Janice C. Fillmore, New York City
Alberta C. Fisher, New London, N. H.
Alice M. Fisher, New London, N. H.
Marjorie Fisher, New York City
Priscilla Fisher, Bartonsville
Sydelle B. Fisher, New York City
Catherine B. Fitzgerald, Montpelier
Mrs. Mabel K. Flint, Windsor
Madeline M. Flynn, B.S., Rutland
Margaret E. Flynn, B.E., Rutland
Martha Fohl, M.A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Etta M. Folsom, Wilmington
Ethelyn G. Foster, Ph.B., Underhill
Franklin J. Fowler, Manchester Depot
Mrs. Lois S. Freeman, Bristol
Richard M. Freeman, Rutland
Mary H. Gaffney, Claremont, N. H.
Ruth E. Geffken, B.E., Schenectady, N. Y.
Sarah E. Gibson, Sharon
Annie H. Gile, Newport
Lorey M. Gile, Newport
Adolph Gillis, M.A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorothy R. Gillis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John W. Gleason, Rutland
Stanley H. Goldman, New York City
Ruth M. Gorham, Brandon
Donald A. Grady, b.s., Essex Jct.
Lauria P. Grandey, Burlington
Ralph H. Granger, b.s., Burlington
Edith M. Grant, Tunbridge
Irvin M. Graves, Bellows Falls
Mrs. Jennie E. Gray, Eden Mills
Cynthia Green, Holyoke, Mass.
Adalone B. Greene, Essex
Mrs. Hazel T. Greene, Burlington
Mildred C. Greene, A.B., Newark, N. J.
Arthena P. Gregg, A.B., Montpelier
Mrs. Frances P. Gregory, Bristol
Margaret J. Griswold, Brandon
Sonia Gross, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
Isabel A. Gunn, Burlington
Betty Gutman, New York City
Lawrence W. Hadley, Bellows Falls
Charlotte F. Hale, Ph.B., Burlington
Ethel S. Hall, St. Albans
Lois Z. Ham, W. Burke
Mrs. Mary J. Hamilton, N. Hero
Dorothy F. Hamlin, b.s., Newton, Mass.
Amy L. Hammond, b.s., Burlington
Charles G. Happgood, M.A., Wells River
Sidney C. Harding, Rochester
Wendell O. Harding, A.B., Brandon
Mrs. Mary N. Hart, Hinesburg
Helen G. Hartwell, E. Haven
Mrs. Doris J. Harvey, Burlington
M. Lillian Healy, A.B., Barre
Gloria B. Heineman, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Muriel J. Heininger, Barre
Margaret M. Hennessey, B.S., Pittsford
Mrs. Mary C. Herrick, Moretown
Nellie A. Herrmann, Rutland
Lillian Hettick, A.B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ralph N. Hill, A.B., Burlington
Ruth A. Hoag, A.B., Burlington
Richard E. Holbrook, Montpelier
Thelma C. Holcombe, Milton
Elizabeth M. Holden, Randolph
John K. Holden, Burlington
Carleton L. Holmes, Bristol
John M. Hooks, W. Englewood, N. J.
Alice J. Hopkins, Rumford Pt., Me.
Chesley P. Horton, b.s., Middletown Spts.
Beulah F. Howard, Fairfax
Richard M. Howard, Burlington
Kathryn E. Hubbard, Whiting
Ida K. Hughes, Poultney
Ada S. Hulett, Benson
Mrs. Eva T. Hunter, Bennington
Mrs. Josephine M. Huse, B.A., Burlington
Mrs. Beatrice M. Hutcheson, Atkinson, N. H.
Ruth A. Irish, Shelburne
Mildred A. James, Middlebury
Richard Jarow, New York City
Bertha H. Jarvis, Chester Depot
Mrs. Florence S. Jay, Vergennes
Mrs. Lucile M. Jenks, Burlington
Clara E. Jewett, Redwood, N. Y.
Elizabeth B. Johnson, A.B., Merchantville, N. J.
Marguerite A. Johnson, Enosburg Falls
Mrs. Hattie P. Jones, St. Johnsbury
Nan M. Jones, b.s., Burlington
Philip B. Jones, Waitsfield
Sarah E. Jones, a.m., West Haven, Conn.
Louise H. Jordan, Burlington
Virginia E. Jordan, Burlington
Doris L. Judson, Danbury, Conn.
Rebekah Joslin, b.s., Waitsfield
Eleanor N. Kambour, Barton
Ruth C. Kambour, Barton
Theodore Kambour, m.e., Barton
Mrs. Norma M. Kast, Wells
Sister Mary Michael Kearney, b.s., Rutland
Florence E. Keating, Ludlow
Alice M. Kelley, Albany
Frances E. Kellogg, a.b., Vergennes
Mrs. Dorothy E. Kendall, Perry, Me.
Katherine Keniston, Lyme Center, N. H.
Marion R. Keniston, Sheffield
Sally A. Kent, Bennington
Mrs. May C. Kiell, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elinor E. Kimball, b.s., N. Ferrisburg
Dorothy M. King, Fairfield
Albert C. Kinney, Hardwick
Grace E. Kinville, Burlington
Joyce L. Kneeland, Hardwick
Grace L. Knox, b.s., Easthampton, Mass.
Jeanne B. Koch, Newark, N. J.
Eva M. Kochenour, a.b., York, Pa.
Joy Koplowitz, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Katherine Kyle, Brandon
Alyce C. LaClair, Burlington
Mrs. Thelma B. Lafayette, Burlington
Marjorie E. Lafoe, Orleans
Mrs. Blanche Laird, Montpelier
John F. Lambert, b.s., Burlington
Dorothea B. Landmann, New York City
William T. Lane, Hardwick
Marie E. Langeway, Vergennes
Mrs. Bertha L. Larabee, b.s., Burlington
Agnes B. Lavalle, Middlebury
Lillian M. Lavalle, Winooksi
Malcolm F. Lavelle, Burlington
Marion C. Lawson, Stony Pt., N. Y.
Mrs. Lucile F. Lawton, Chester
Thelma H. Leach, b.s., Essex Jct.
Ella M. Leavitt, N. Troy
Mary-Jane Lechnyr, b.a., Burlington
Edith H. Lee, Concord
Yolanda Leite, Brazil
Sister Mary Edward Lemay, a.b., Rutland
Anna M. Lenoci, Rutland
Emma Lennon, Boston, Mass.
Marguerite L. Leonard, Nashua, N. H.
Mary G. Lockary, b.s., Enosburg Falls
Phyllis Locks, New York City
Frank Lombardy, b.s., Montpelier
Elinor H. Long, m.a., Montpelier
Dorothy M. Loughery, New Haven, Conn.
Robert D. Lull, Jr., a.b., Poultney
Marjorie E. Lutkins, Hackensack, N. J.
Joan Frances Lynch, Burlington
Jean D. Lyon, Barre
Nora D. Lyon, Barre
Mary E. McCauley, b.a., New York City
Mary K. McDermott, Burlington
Margaret C. McDevitt, W. Rutland
Janet McDonald, New York City
John E. Mcgee, A.B., Shelburne
Ruth M. McGill, A.B., Waitsfield
Allan McIvaine, Burlington
A. Frances McKenzie, Burlington
Alan C. McKernan, b.s., Barre
Doris A. McLam, Corinth
Kate A. McLam, E. Ryegate
Clifford F. McLure, b.s., Derby
Iris C. McNall, Waterbury
Maureen McNamara, Burlington
Mildred E. MacAllister, m.s., Fair Haven
Mrs. Imelda M. MacDonald, Ph.B., Shelburne
M. Gertrude MacDonald, Everett, Mass.
Eva D. Maidenbaum, New York City
Lilly M. Maidenbaum, New York City
Ora Belle I. Main, b.s., Groton
Clarice H. Manchester, Castleton
Nellie A. Manchester, McIndoe Falls
Adda M. Mann, Burlington
Jean S. Mann, Hempstead, N. Y.
Joanna T. Manning, b.s., Danville
Philip E. Manning, b.s., Danville
Richard M. Marble, a.b., Woodstock
Ruth O'Meara, Ph.B., Craftsbury
Annette Margulis, Burlington
Mrs. Adelaide R. Marshall, Burlington
Grace M. Marshall, M.A., Rutherford, N. J.
Lettie N. Marshall, Orleans
Pearl T. Marvin, b.s., Fairfax
Velma F. Masten, Lyndon
Rose A. Mastrondary, Jersey City, N. J.
Mrs. Jeanette C. May, Williston
Frances H. Mayville, Milton
Mary P. Mele, b.s., Malletts Bay
Sister Mary Eucharia Menster, Rutland
Richard S. Merriam, Rochester
Marion M. Merrill, Burlington
John T. Metcalf, Burlington
Mrs. Marjorie M. Metcalf, E. Corinth
Rose A. Miele, B.E., Ludlow
Rose M. Miller, b.s., Groton
Eleanor G. Milligan, a.b., S. Orange, N. J.
Clifton L. Mix, Montpelier
Audrey R. Montague, Enosburg Falls
Milton G. Moore, b.s., Stowe
Mrs. Vesta S. Moore, b.s., Middlebury
Mrs. Elizabeth W. Morrill, M.S., Burlington
Mrs. Ruth C. Morrison, Montclair, N. J.
Bernice I. Morse, Bakersfield
Nellie E. Mumford, B.E., W. Rutland
Mrs. Gertrude F. Munson, A.B., Fort Edward, N. Y.
Mrs. Annie C. Murray, Rutland
Mrs. Theresa E. Dillon Muzzy, Burlington
Charles P. Nason, A.B., Bakersfield
Kathryn V. Newcomb, B.S., Waitsfield
Elizabeth M. Newton, M.A., Burlington
Marion C. Newton, B.E., S. Kent, Conn.
Ross B. Newton, Hyde Park
Mary I. Noonan, Shelburne
Gladys M. Norrie, Barre
Ailene D. Norse, Ph.B., Burlington
Catherine F. Nulty, Ph.B., Burlington
Nellie T. O'Brien, Montpelier
Mrs. Marion H. O'Connor, Burlington
Nelda Q. Ogden, Nyack, N. Y.
Jeanette B. Olson, Ridgewood, N. J.
Mary J. O'NeiI. b.E., Rutland
Helen F. O'Reilly, M.A., New York City
Margaret A. O'Rourke, W. Rutland
Joseph P. O'Ryan, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Olive M. Osgood, Enosburg Falls
Anson H. Page, Stowe
Patricia S. Page, Burlington
Mrs. Edna H. Park, b.s., Burlington
Charles Parker, Montpelier
Gerald F. Parkhurst, Bennington
Mrs. Clara K. Parmenter, Rochester
Hortense E. Parro, Rutland
Mrs. Marion J. Parrott, b.s., Burlington
Owen M. Parry, b.s., Poulton
Mrs. Carrie S. Patch, Hartland
Mrs. Geneva T. Patterson, Bellows Falls
Gratia H. Pearl, b.s., Burlington
Vere Pearlstein, M.A., Barre
Lillian M. Pease, Hartford, Conn.
Mrs. Mary R. Pease, Burlington
Helen L. Pelissier, Northampton, Mass.
Antoinette R. Pellegrino, Castleton
Kathleen L. Perantoni, Barre
Lula A. Percey, S. Shaftsbury
Mrs. Edith C. Peterson, Newmanstown, Pa.
Margaret M. Phalen, W. Rutland
Mrs. Alice S. Phelps, A.B., Fair Haven
Mrs. Lurah C. Phillips, M.A., Salisbury, Md.
Louis Pichiari, B.E., Burlington
William A. Pierce, Lyndonville
Mary E. Pillsbury, b.s., Andover, N. H.
Mrs. Marion S. Pingree, Ludlow
Dora Pologe, M.S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kathryn H. Pomalaski, S. Poultney
Harold C. Potter, b.s., Chester
Winifred E. Poulos, Montpelier
Kenneth F. Prendergast, Long Island, N. Y.
Frederika Proctor, Washington, D. C.
John Proctor, Washington, D. C.
Willis R. Putney, A.B., Burlington
Arthur P. Quimby, b.s., Morrisville
Mrs. Jessie A. Quimby, Morrisville
Mrs. Thelma M. Quinn, A.B., Rochester
Marguerite F. Radigan, Hartford, Conn.
Ruth A. Ramage, St. Johnsbury
Ernest B. Rand, b.s., Alburg
Mary L. Ranney, Concord
Helen C. Ransom, Woodstock
Mary S. Ravey, Burlington
Barbara F. Read, Barre
Mrs. Florence H. Ready, Burlington
Anne F. Redmond, New York City
Mrs. Veleida F. Reed, b.e., Bennington
Kathleen M. Regan, New Britain, Conn.
Ruth B. Reid, Burlington
Anna S. Reynolds, Burlington
Clara E. Riford, Washington
Catherine A. Riley, St. Albans
Doris J. Rindler, New York City
Mary E. Rixford, E. Highgate
Jean D. Robb, b.s., Wakefield, Mass.
Edith P. Roberts, Gorham, Me.
Iva E. Robertson, b.s., Waitsfield
Blanche A. Rohlls, b.s., Elizabeth, N. J.
Mrs. Dorothy A. Rogers, Burlington
Alice T. Rosa, S. Ryegate
Anna Ross, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ruth E. Rounds, A.B., Waterford, Me.
Henry F. Russtedt, A.B., Richford
Margaret F. Ryan, Craftsbury Common
Alice P. Sargent, A.B., Montpelier
Marion E. Sargent, Ph.B., Burlington
Gloria M. Schustek, New York City
Lucile S. Scully, White River Jct.
Ann Scutakes, Burlington
Barbara E. Seavey, Bangor, Me.
Florence G. Seelman, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Beatrice E. Selleck, A.B., Middlebury
Norman L. Seltzer, Brookline, Mass.
Barbara S. Shapland, b.s., St. Albans
Dorothy W. Sherry, New York City
Estelle L. Silverman, M.A., New York City
Helen M. Skellenger, Chester, N. J.
Helen W. Skirm, A.B., Essex, Conn.
Thomas H. Skirm, A.B., Essex, Conn.
Melvin H. Small, Burlington
Elsbeth A. Smith, b.a., Concord, N. H.
Marion L. Smith, b.a., Burlington
Rosella B. Smith, Concord, N. H.
Shirley Faith Smyle, Winooski
Werner N. Snow, b.s., Burlington
Mrs. Doris A. Somaini, Burlington
A. Fern Souther, Lowell
Rupert J. Spencer, b.s., Hyde Park
Ruth A. Spooner, B.E., Burlington
Michael A. Spyllos, Fitchburg, Mass.
George C. Stanley, Jr., Burlington
Anne C. Starbuck, Burlington
Florence B. Starkey, Arlington, Mass.
Ellen R. Stewart, Salem, N. Y.
Robert S. Stockwell, Hartford
Norman R. Stoddard, b.s., Groton
Myra Stoff, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. Maude E. Stokes, Randolph
Winifred A. Stone, Ph.B., Winooski
Minerva L. Stoughton, B.S., Plattsburg, N. Y.
Mary L. Strauch, St. Johnsbury
Sister St. Hilary Stringer, B.A., Rutland
Roxie J. Talbert, Bellows Falls
Winifred L. Taylor, B.E., Wallingford
Joseph Tenopyr, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorothy D. Thayer, Ph.B., Richford
Jessie F. Tibbetts, Colebrook, N. H.
Minetta E. Tibbetts, Colebrook, N. H.
Nora R. Tillotson, Groton
Marion L. Towle, B.E., St. Johnsbury
G. Maynard Trafton, B.S., Burlington
Sister Agnes Marie Tully, B.A., Rutland
Harry G. Twitchell, Burlington
John A. Van Auken, Burlington
Mrs. Beulah A. VonBruns, Burlington
Mrs. Florence M. Vosburgh, Ph.B., Burlington
Leon E. Wagner, B.S., Hardwick
William L. Waite, Ludlow
Philip A. Waldman, Newton Centre, Mass.
Mrs. Daisy M. Wallach, Burlington
Basil B. Walsh, B.S., Proctor
Florence G. Wark, E. St. Johnsbury
Katherine Warren, Eden
Mildred L. Warren, Springfield
Gertrude B. Watson, Rumford, Me.
Helen Marion Way, Ph.B., Burlington
Mrs. Grace A. Webb, Burlington
Frederick H. Webster, B.S., Hinesburg
Pauline E. Weis, St. Albans
Theresa O. Weiss, M.E., N. Bergen, N. J.
Anna S. Welch, Winooski
Sibyl Welling, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Merlin J. Wells, B.S., Jeffersonville
Claire E. White, Burlington
Mrs. Bertha H. Whitney, Northfield
Elizabeth G. Whitney, B.S., Montpelier
Marcia L. Whitney, Chelsea
William W. Wicker, Burlington
Catherine A. Wilcox, A.B., Barton
May L. Willard, Derby
Mrs. Helen C. Williams, Jericho
Ruth H. Williams, A.B., Jericho
Anne K. Wills, Bennington
Alice B. Wilson, Springfield, Mass.
Angie W. Wilson, Richford
Alice M. Wimett, Ph.B., Pittsford
Frances M. Witham, Burlington
Hilde E. Witter, Newmanstown, Pa.
Ruth E. Wolverton, Bloomsbury, N. J.
Frances M. Wood, A.B., Fulton, N. Y.
Laura I. Woolsey, B.S., Hancock, N. Y.
Marjorie L. Worcester, S. Barre
Mrs. Gertrude B. Wray, A.B., Burlington
Rachel C. Wursthorne, A.B., Troy
Evelyn I. Young, Enosburg Falls
Samuel Ziskind, Brockton, Mass.
Dora Zvirin, Larchmont, N. Y.

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE, 1942-43
(Corrected to November 1, 1942)

THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRICULA</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASSES</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1943</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1944</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1945</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1946</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRICULA</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

#### BY CURRICULA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>139</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BY CLASSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1943</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1944</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1945</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1946</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

#### BY CURRICULA:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Business</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Commercial Teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics, Secretarial</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary-Scientific</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>313</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BY CLASSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1943</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1944</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1945</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1946</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td>313</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resident Graduate Students</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Register

#### The College of Medicine

**By Classes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1943</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1944</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1945</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1946</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals

#### The Undergraduate Colleges

**Summary by Classes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, 1943</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, 1944</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, 1945</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, 1946</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals

#### Summary of Resident Enrollment, 1942-1943

**The Undergraduate Colleges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Department of Education</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Agriculture</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Engineering</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total in Undergraduate Curricula

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Graduate Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total in Academic Colleges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>1,094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The College of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total in the University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>663</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>1,227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Geographical Distribution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Men</th>
<th>Women</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degrees in Course, 1942

COMMENCEMENT—MONDAY, MAY 18, 1942

THE CURRICULUM IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

* BACHELORS OF EDUCATION

Dorothy Leavitte Almy, Daytona Beach, Fla.
Shirley Isabel Barney, Swanton.
Mildred Edna Belville, cum laude, Barre.
Mary Spear Bissell, Saxtons River.
Orrin Marnald Brawn, (MusEd), Portland, Me.
Barbara Ruth Brewster, Cambridge.
Ruth Hilda Cooley, (MusEd), Randolph Center.
Marie Alexandrina Georgette Coutu, Westfield.
Dorothy Ruth Dickinson, Bellows Falls.
Doris Elaine Goodell, Pompanosuc.
Ida Rachel Hall, Saxtons River.
Jean French Hall, (MusEd), Charlotte.
Nora Eunice Hill, (MusEd), cum laude, Lyndon Center.
Alice Hastings Howe (Mrs.), Passumpsic.
Charlotte Louise Hyde, East Bethel.
*Eleanor Jane Lewis, (MusEd), St. Albans.
Katherine Weinmann Lyon, Morrisville.
*Frances Mae Machia, Essex Junction.
Dorothy Frances McCormick, Burlington.
Jean Louise McMahon, Barre.
Ruth Madeline Mengeon, Winooski.
Dorothy Moseley, (MusEd), Northfield.
Dorothy Hannah Murphy, Burlington.
James David Neill, Randolph.
Olive Ella Ransom, Jericho.
Myrtle Edith Raymond, Bridgewater.
June Everen Riddell, Graniteville.

* Diploma in four-year curriculum awarded by University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.
* As of the Class of 1941.
Dorothy Norma Rockwell, (MusEd), Alburg.
Louise Mary Rugg, Essex Junction.
Margaret Joy Sandall, Burlington.
Virginia Sargent, Montpelier.
Charlotte Louise Scott, Burlington.
Ethel Bartlett Shippee, West Dover.
Guy Thomas Trono, Burlington.
Hazen Francis Wood, Randolph.

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Wilfred Henry Bourdeau, Middlebury.
Floyd Walter Campbell, Strafford.
Robert Lackie Carlson, South Ryegate.
Douglas Putnam Dana, cum laude, North Pomfret.
Colin Campbell Drown, Newport.
William Patrick Leamy, Fair Haven.
Herbert John Long, Holley, N. Y.
Copeland Harris Marks, Burlington.
Lawrence John Partridge, Barre.
Merton Sabin Pike, Stowe.
John Holden Pratt, Jr., North Clarendon.
Arnold Chauncey Smith, Barton.
Norman Renwick Stoddard, Groton.
Glenn Clayton Streeter, East Concord.
William Chester Walker, III, Cabot.
Charles Alymer Webster, Orleans.
Frederick Henry Webster, Orleans.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Verna Margaret Allen, Burlington.
Lucille Vian Clark, Rutland.
Wanda Emma Cobb, Rutland.
*Ruth Wright Davis, South Hero.
Catherine Helena Farrell, Shelburne.
Barbara Marion Gallagher, St. Albans.
Charlotte Elisabeth Heath, West Haven, Conn.
*Elizabeth Charity Isham, Burlington.
Ellen Agnes Isham, South Burlington.
Joyce Kenyon, cum laude, Richmond.
Gail Ferguson Klinger, Cornville, N. Y.
Erva Ruth Livingston, Burlington.
Anne Stockwell Lovell, Bellows Falls.
Janet Taylor Malonson (Mrs.), Burlington.
Gwendolyn Esther Marshia, Cambridge.
Pearl Towne Marvin, cum laude, Fairfax.
Dorothy Grace Nichols, Winooski.
Ruth Evelyn Orr, Vershire.
Hilda Leona Paquette, cum laude, Craftsbury.
Gratia Houghton Pearl, Burlington.
Alice Beatrice Reichman, New York, N. Y.
Hester Doris Rice, cum laude, Derby Line.
Janet Elizabeth Rust, Burlington.
Mary Elizabeth Tuckerman, New Haven, Conn.
Harriet Lee Woods, Waterbury.
Beatrice Cecelia Wright, Windsor.

THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Leonard Stanley Berman, Brookline, Mass.
Challiss Irvin Clasing, Essex.
Harvey Hart Hubbard, St. Albans.
Frank Eugene McPherson, Roslindale, Mass.
Donald Lincoln Moran, Jericho.
Rollin James Parker, Essex Junction.
George Hazen Stickney, magna cum laude, East Thetford.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Matthew Raymond Kallman, Woodmere.
Allen Chandler Moore, Burlington.
Donald Milburn Sheldon, West Springfield, Mass.
* As of the Class of 1941.
BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Katharine Clement Holden, Burlington.
Robert Douglas Paterson, Barre.

JAMES HUMPHREY STEPHEN, ONTARIO, CANADA.

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Russell Leland Clark, cum laude, North Springfield.
Chester William Hutchinson Partridge, magna cum laude, Burlington.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS

Lillian Elsie Aronson, cum laude, Proctor.
Dorothy Jane Badger, Burlington.
Adelaide Phillips Bennett, Bennington.
Barbara Ruth Bishop, magna cum laude, Springfield.
Leica Annette Black, cum laude, Burlington.
Norman Joshua Boyden, Jr., Burlington.
William Moffett Bronson, Jr., Lancaster, N. H.
Corinne Pratt Coffin, Burlington.
Paul Edward Corley, Burlington.
Marguerite Julia Doheny, cum laude, Richmond.
Robert Goodwin Foster, Shaker Heights, Ohio.
Betty Ailsa Ingalls, Fulton, N. Y.
Norma Elizabeth Wilbur Kappeas (Mrs.), Glover.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Clarence Vernon Akley, Lyndonville.
Wilbert Leon Conrad, Jr., Morrisville.
George Demosthenes Corsones, Rutland.
Gladys Mae Gorton, South Wallingford.

Richard Foster Kipp, Orleans.
Leon William Mero, Winooski.
Paul Peter Pullinen, Ludlow.
John Joseph Spasyk, Pittsfield, Mass.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Frances Elizabeth Abel, Montclair, N. J.
Yudel Lester Adler, Burlington.
Herbert Basch, Hartford, Conn.
Anna Ruth Berman, Nantasket, Mass.
Lawrence Whitney Burgess, Chelsea.
Julius George Cohen, Burlington.
Anne Bertha Cohn, Larchmont, N. Y.
Clark Edward Corliss, St. Albans.

Peter Stanley Czachor, Center Rutland.
John Dominic Dimichele, Poultney.
Samuel Joseph Foti, Rutland.
Milton Holtzman, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Charles Itzkowitz, cum laude, New London, Conn.
Victor Leonidies Karren, Yonkers, N. Y.
Joseph Nicholas Lionti, Proctor.

* As of the Class of 1941.
Harvey Turner Lippe, Irvington, N. J.
Frederick Pomeroy Logan, Springfield, Mass.
Fern Augusta Magee, North Providence, R. I.
Joanna Jeanne Metcalf, Waterbury.
Clark Gillette Miller, West Springfield, Mass.
David George Rousseau, Grand Isle.
Louis Michael Rozek, Berlin, N. H.

**BACHELORS OF PHILOSOPHY**

Collamer Martin Abbott, Wilder.
Fulvio Bardossi, *magna cum laude*, Barre.
Ruth Marie Boelsen, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
Anne Hale Bottomley, Burlington.
Barbara Butterfield, Manchester.
Elizabeth Ball Chaffee, Enosburg Falls.
Evelyn Lois Chaffee, Enosburg Falls.
Janet Clark, Norwell, Mass.
Millicent Edmunds Clough, Rutherford, N. J.
Elizabeth Tunstall Cooper, Merchantville, N. J.
Louise Alethe Davis, Northfield.
Mary Randall DeYoe, Paterson, N. J.
Jerome Carmine Ditore, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jeanne Adele Forssell, Queens Village, N. Y.
Gloria Oling Frank (Mrs.), *cum laude*, Rutland.
Georgina Frances Greene, Morrisville.
Cathryn Van Rensselaer Grier, Hamden, Conn.
Sanford Savin, *cum laude*, Bridgeport, Conn.
Isadore Michael Shuman, Fitchburg, Mass.
Stanton Sirkin, New Britain, Conn.
Robert Charles Steinman, *cum laude*, Brooklyn, N. Y.
James Albert Sudbay, Jr., Gloucester, Mass.
Abraham Swartz, Boston, Mass.
William Winston Talbert, South Ryegate.
Elmer Leonard Trefren, Lyndonville.

*Julius Walter Whitney, Salisbury.
Roxana Dorothy Wilmoth, Ludlow.

**BACHELORS OF ARTS**

Norma Joene Agard, Jamaica, N. Y.
Geraldine Pearle Annis, Barton.
Catherine-Jean Dewart, St. Albans.
Flora Elizabeth Fifield, *cum laude*, Burlington.
Miriam Louise Fiske, *cum laude*, Burlington.
Alice Newton Howe, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Roger Bryant Hunting, Springfield.
Charles Jacob Katzew, Brockton, Mass.
*Gertrude Louise Mann, Burlington.
Christine Shirley Martin, Roxbury, Conn.
Anne Seymour Olmsted, Winnetka, Ill.
Harriet Ann Parker, Springfield.
Judith Perry, *cum laude*, Barre.
Catherine Marie Peterson, Amherst, Mass.
Stanley Raymond Pike, Jr., Burlington.
Marolyn Elisabeth Powers, Vergennes.
Myers Jay Reynolds, III, Malone, N. Y.
Elisabeth Helen Roche, New Britain, Conn.
Sara Elizabeth Rome, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Bernard Rynowecer, New York, N. Y.
Walter Eugene Weisman, Fort George Meade, Md.
Joseph Allen White, Jr., Essex Fells, N. J.
Sarah Adelaide Wilson, *cum laude*, Gray, Me.
Robert Wolfe, Burlington.
Mary Jeanne Woolley, Glen Cove, N. Y.
Jean Gertrude Young, Elmhurst, N. Y.

Nancy Guild Goodwin, Tewksbury, Mass.
Melvin Albert Hawes, Fitchburg, Mass.
Wendall Loren Shores, Barre.

*As of Class of 1941.
ADVANCED DEGREES

MASTERS OF ARTS

EDUCATION

Allan Jay Heath, B.S., Massachusetts State College, 1923.  

ENGLISH

Jean Elizabeth Brehmer, Ph.B., University of Vermont, 1940.  

HISTORY

Mildred Harriet Huntley, Ph.B., University of Vermont, 1928.  
Thesis: The Canadian French of Franklin County.

Robert Harry McIntire, A.B., Temple University, 1937.  

Laurence Gilbert Paquin, A.B., University of New Hampshire, 1933.  

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

BOTANY

Edward Suter Irwin, B.S., University of Vermont, 1940.  
Thesis: Pine Needles and Their Relationship to Terminal and Diameter Growth of Pinus Resinosa Ait. and Pinus Strobus L.

MATHEMATICS

Heath Kenyon Riggs, B.S., University of Vermont, 1940.  

PHYSICS

Channing Leach Adams, B.S., University of Vermont, 1940.  
Thesis: The Effect of Temperature in the Coefficient of Recombination in a Selenium Crystal As the Solid Conductor.

MASTERS OF EDUCATION

Howard Scott Allen, B.S., Wooster, 1938.  
George Kelton Bicknell, B.S., Vermont, 1929.  
Gertrude Elizabeth Branon, Ph.B., Vermont, 1923.  
Donald Wesley Brewster, B.S., New Hampshire, 1933.  
John Thomas Conway, B.S., Vermont, 1928.  
Grace Margaret Durling, B.S., Temple, 1917.  
Edith Mae Hewitt, A.B., Michigan, 1914.  
Henry Everett Hunt, B.S., Middlebury, 1929.  
George Matheson MacKenzie, B.S., Vermont, 1933.  
Justus Newton Perrin, A.B., Middlebury, 1926.  
Theodore Dearborn Sargent, B.S., Vermont, 1934.  
DEGREES HONORIS CAUSA

DOCTOR OF LAWS
Albert Edward Wiggam

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY
Vincent Ravi Booth

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE
Clayton Roberts Orton

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

SECOND LIEUTENANTS, INFANTRY RESERVE CORPS, UNITED STATES ARMY
Clarence Vernon Akley, Lyndonville
Norman Joshua Boyden, Jr., Burlington.
Wilbert Leon Conrad, Jr., Morrisville.
Clark Edward Corliss, St. Albans.
Melvin Albert Hawes, Pittsburg, Mass.
Harvey Hart Hubbard, St. Albans.
Clark Gillette Miller, West Springfield, Mass.
James David Neill, Randolph.

SECOND LIEUTENANT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS RESERVE, UNITED STATES ARMY
Robert Lackie Carlson, South Ryegate.

SECOND LIEUTENANT, CHEMICAL WARFARE RESERVE, UNITED STATES ARMY
Russell Leland Clark, North Springfield.

SECOND LIEUTENANT, SIGNAL CORPS RESERVE, UNITED STATES ARMY
Peter Stanley Czachor, Center Rutland.

SECOND LIEUTENANT, ENGINEER CORPS RESERVE, UNITED STATES ARMY
Robert Douglas Paterson, Barre.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS, AIR CORPS RESERVE, UNITED STATES ARMY
Donald Lincoln Moran, Jericho.
Donald Milburn Sheldon, West Springfield, Mass.
HONOR LIST, COMMENCEMENT, 1942

ACADEMIC HONORS

MAGNA CUM LAUDE

Fulvio Bardossi
Barbara Ruth Bishop
Chester William H. Partridge

CUM LAUDE

Lillian Elsie Aronson
Mildred Edna Belville
Leicia Annette Black
Russell Leland Clark
Douglas Putnam Dana
Marguerite Julia Doheny
Flora Elizabeth Fifield
Miriam Louise Fiske
Gloria Oling Frank
Myrna Gertrude French
Nora Eunice Hill

SPECIAL HONORS

ENGLISH

Fulvio Bardossi.
Myrna Gertrude French.
Thesis: The Influence of Chaucer, Milton, and Spencer on Keats

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Anne Hale Bottomley.
Jerome Carmine Ditore.
Roger Bryant Hunting.

ZOOLOGY

Robert Charles Steinman.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

HONOR GRADUATE

Harvey Hart Hubbard, 42.

THE LOYAL LEGION AWARD

Robert Lackie Carlson, '42.
PRIZES

ACADEMIC

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY PRIZE
For Conspicuous Merit in Dairy Husbandry Studies and for Character.
John Holden Pratt, Jr., '42.

THE ELWIN L. INGALLS 4-H PRIZE
In honor of Elwin L. Ingalls, for Outstanding Merit in 4-H Club work, Character and Scholarship.
Lucille Vian Clark, '42.

THE THOMAS BRADLEE PRIZE
In Memory of Thomas Bradlee, for High Scholarship and Character.
Arnold Chauncey Smith, '42.

THE A. ATWATER KENT PRIZE
Given in Electrical Engineering for Progress in Judgment, Development of Personality and Promise of Success.
George Hazen Stickney, '42.

THE EDMUND F. LITTLE CUP
Given for Excellence in Mechanic Arts.
Donald Milburn Sheldon, '42.

THE EMERSON PRIZE IN HISTORY
In memory of Professor Samuel Franklin Emerson.
Jean Margaret Davison, '44.

THE GERMAN LITERARY PRIZE
Awarded by the Goethe Lodge of Burlington for General Excellence in German.
Samuel Ziskind, '43.

THE FRED T. KIDDER MEDAL
Awarded for Character, Leadership and Scholarship.
Fulvio Bardossi, '42.

THE RUSSELL O. SUNDERLAND MEMORIAL TROPHY
Awarded for qualities of Character, Leadership and Persistence in overcoming obstacles—traits outstanding in the life of Russell O. Sunderland, '38.
John Joseph Spasyk, '42.

THE WASSON ATHLETIC PRIZE
In Memory of Dr. Watson L. Wasson, '01, for Scholarship and Athletic Attainment.
Robert Lackie Carlson, '42.
THE ATHLETIC COUNCIL MANAGERIAL PRIZE

Awarded to that Major Sport Manager deemed most proficient.
Peter Stanley Czachor, '42.
Donald Lincoln Moran, '42.

KIRBY FLOWER SMITH LATIN PRIZE
Margaret Newcomb Fake, '44.

EDWARD PAGE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES

Awarded for Proficiency in Debate.
First: Frances Ferguson Donahue, '45.
Third: Faye Ruth Lipman, '43.

ROBERT ASHTON LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES

Awarded for Proficiency in Debate.
First: Julius George Cohen, '42.
Second: Daan Marsh Zwick, '43.
Third: Fulvio Bardossi, '42.

THE HANNAH G. SOLOMON PRIZE

Awarded by the Burlington Section of the National Council of Jewish Women to the Senior woman who has exhibited in the highest degree the qualities of Scholarship, Leadership, and Service.
Myrna Gertrude French, '42.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND THE ARTS-MEDICINE BACCALAUREATES, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
SATURDAY, JUNE 13, 1942

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Lawrence Martin Agan, Bennington.
Robert William Agan, Bennington.
John Loring Costello, Rutland.
Joseph Charles Creed, Rutland.
Harriet Pearson Dustan, Craftsbury Common.
Mary Lorraine Gannon, Fairfield.
Robert Seamon Goldberg, Burlington.
Gerald Leon Haines, Barre.
Donald Holden Harwood, Dorset.
Edward Allen Keenan, Jr., Burlington.
William Musicant, Burlington.
Stanley John Pekala, Amherst, Mass.
John Madison Perry, Plainfield.
James David Sawyer, St. Albans.
Roger Frederick Smith, Waitsfield.
Robert Donald Wakefield, Burlington.
John Joseph Zellinger, St. Albans.
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

Bertrand Joel Andrews, Middlebury.
Donald Louis Bashaw, b.s., Winooski.
Paul Norman Berry, b.s., Richmond.
John Sanbourne Bockoven, A.B., W. Los Angeles, Calif.
Myer Harold Boyarsky, b.s., Burlington.
Peter Demosthenes Corsones, b.s., Rutland.
John Alexander Davidson; A.B., St. Albans.
Oley Leland Dugan, Lowell.
Robert Byron Dugan, b.s., Lowell.
Frank Dayton Eddy, b.s., Burlington.
Dean Harding Edson, W. Lebanon, N. H.
Richard Francis Farrell, b.s., Shelburne.
Christian Gronbeck, Jr., b.s., E. Barnet.
Frank Edward Harrigan, Jr., b.s., W. Hartford, Conn.
James Howard Kelleher, b.s., Montpelier.
Avery Parsons King, b.s., St. Albans.

Robert Larner, b.s., Burlington.
Emery Othello Lewis, b.s., Montpelier.
Leon Robert Lezer, b.s., Websterville.
John Prentiss Lord b.s., Brattleboro.
Frederick Powers McIntyre, b.s., Brandon.
Ernest Lee Mills, b.s., Burlington.
George Bernard O'Connell, Jr., b.s., Lewiston, Me.
Robert Graham Paterson, b.s., E. Craftsbury.
Albert Francis Snay, Jr., b.s., White River Jct.
Edward Chapman Stannard, A.B., Fair Haven.
Ernest Philip Tomasi, b.s., Montpelier.
Maurice Traunstein, Jr., b.s., Allston, Mass.
Horatio Paul Wakefield, b.s., Burlington.
Charles Flagg Whitney, Jr., b.s., Burlington.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

FIRST LIEUTENANTS—MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

Bertrand Joel Andrews, Middlebury.
Donald Louis Bashaw, b.s., Winooski.
Paul Norman Berry, b.s., Richmond.
John Sanbourne Bockoven, A.B., W. Los Angeles, Calif.
Myer Harold Boyarsky, b.s., Burlington.
Peter Demosthenes Corsones, b.s., Rutland.
Oley Leland Dugan, Lowell.
Robert Byron Dugan, b.s., Lowell.
Frank Dayton Eddy, b.s., Burlington.
Dean Harding Edson, W. Lebanon, N. H.
Richard Francis Farrell, b.s., Shelburne.
Christian Gronbeck, Jr., b.s., E. Barnet.
Frank Edward Harrigan, b.s., W. Hartford, Conn.
Avery Parsons King, b.s., St. Albans.

Robert Larner, b.s., Burlington.
Emery Othello Lewis, b.s., Montpelier.
Leon Robert Lezer, b.s., Websterville.
John Prentiss Lord b.s., Brattleboro.
Frederick Powers McIntyre, b.s., Brandon.
Ernest Lee Mills, b.s., Burlington.
George Bernard O'Connell, Jr., b.s., Lewiston, Me.
Robert Graham Paterson, b.s., E. Craftsbury.
Albert Francis Snay, Jr., b.s., White River Jct.
Edward Chapman Stannard, A.B., Fair Haven.
Ernest Philip Tomasi, b.s., Montpelier.
Maurice Traunstein, Jr., b.s., Allston, Mass.
Horatio Paul Wakefield, b.s., Burlington.
Charles Flagg Whitney, Jr., b.s., Burlington.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

LIEUTENANT, JUNIOR GRADE

John Alexander Davidson, A.B., St. Albans.
James Howard Kelleher, b.s., Montpelier.
Leon Robert Lezer, b.s., Websterville.

Albert Francis Snay, Jr., b.s., White River Jct.
HONORS IN MEDICINE—1942

CUM LAUDE
Maurice Traunstein, Jr., B.S.
Robert Larner, B.S.
Christian Gronbeck, Jr., B.S.
Richard Francis Farrell, B.S.
John Edward Kennedy, B.S.

WOODBURY PRIZES IN MEDICINE
For greatest proficiency in Clinical Work in senior year
Edward Chapman Stannard, A.B.
To sophomore having the highest standing for two years of Medical Work
Alan Davidson, A.B.

CARBEE PRIZE
For greatest proficiency in the subject of Obstetrics
John Alexander Davidson, A.B.
Frank Dayton Eddy, B.S.
Albert Francis Snay, Jr., B.S.

NU SIGMA NU MERIT AWARDS
To the outstanding student in the junior class
Richard Berry Hadley, A.B.
To the outstanding student in the freshman class
Donald Holden Harwood

SUMMER COMMENCEMENT
SATURDAY, AUGUST 22, 1942
CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATION

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION
Beatrice Main Hutcheson, Corinth.
* Eleanor Jane Lewis (MusEd), St. Albans,
* Frances Mae Machia, Essex Junction.

Jeannette Cornelia May, Williston.
† William Edward Wilson, Lyndonville.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS
† Katherine Therese Kyle, Brandon.
† Jean Storer Mann, Hempstead, N. Y.
‡ Mary Frances Ruder, Schenectady, N. Y.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS
* Hester Kehoe, Rutherford, N. J.

* As of the Class of 1941.
† As of the Class of May 18, 1942.
‡ As of the Class of 1940.
BACHELORS OF SCIENCE
Charles Raymond Bannon, Glens Falls, N. Y.
  " Harry Cyril McNamara, Valatie, N. Y.
  " Melvin Herbert Small, Burlington.
BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY
† Gilman Belcher Rood, St. Albans.

ADVANCED DEGREES

MASTERS OF ARTS

EDUCATION
Louise Christina Miller, MUS.B., Syracuse, 1941.
Janet Katherine Shoemaker, A.B., Lynchburg, 1941.
  Thesis: A Study of the Correlation of English Composition and Reading Efficiency.

ENGLISH
Margaret Rita Donovan, B.S., Boston University, 1934.
  Thesis: Jane Austen and Her Background.

HISTORY

LATIN
Ethyle Renee Wolfe, A.B., Vermont, 1940.
  Thesis: The Treatment of the Trojan Cycle in Ovid.

MASTERS OF SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY
Jack Lewis Towle, B.S., Vermont, 1939.
  Thesis: The Syntheses of Some Carbohydrate Derivatives of Sulfanilamide and Diamino Diphenyl Sulfone.

HOME ECONOMICS
Ruth Margaret Myers, B.S., Cornell, 1940.
  Thesis: A Study of Some Factors in the Retail Food Stores of Vermont Communities of Various Sizes.

* As of the Class of May 18, 1942.
† As of the Class of 1941.
ZOOLOGY

Lorraine Bertha Cushman, A.B., New York State Teachers College, 1930.


MASTERS OF EDUCATION

Charles Phillips Boright, B.S., Vermont, 1928.
Truman Lloyd Butterfield, A.B., Miami University, 1915.
Ernest Melvin Codding, B.S., Vermont, 1931.
Margaret Rita Donovan, B.S., Boston University, 1934.
Stella Hughes Durkee, Ed.D., Castleton, 1936.
Grace Margaret Durling, B.S., Temple University, 1917.
Ralph Avery Eaton, B.S., Norwich, 1932.
Porter Claude Greene, B.S., Vermont, 1928.
Wendell Oliver Harding, A.B., Dartmouth, 1936.
Clifford Frank McLure, B.S., Middlebury, 1934.
Ruth Lucile Marckres, Ph.D., Vermont, 1925.
Milton George Moore, B.S., Connecticut State, 1926.
Charles Philip Nason, A.B., University of Maine, 1931.
Russell Everett Nims, B.S., Massachusetts State, 1930.
Edna Herridon Park B.S., Vermont, 1932.
Llewellyn Roberts, A.B., Middlebury, 1929.
Thomas Headley Skirm, A.B., Wesleyan University, 1931.
Rupert John Spencer, B.S., Norwich, 1929.
Leon Edward Wagner, B.S., Boston University, 1939.
Catherine Amy Wilcox, A.B., Vermont, 1914.

HIGH STANDING LISTS
BASED ON GRADES FOR MAY, 1942

GROUP A

(No grades below 92)

Class of 1945

Ruth K. Jordan, SEd
Shirley E. Needham, HE
Eva L. Pestle, HE
Beatrice M. Thompson, LS

Class of 1944

D. L. Clark, EE
J. O. Corliss, GS
H. E. Crossley, Jr., ME
Ione E. Lacy, HE
Mary U. Lindsay, Spec *
F. Jean Vogler, MusEd

* Less than fifteen hours.
GROUP B
(No grades below 82)

H. V. Atherton, Ag.
Virginia L. Bingham, LS
M. C. Blodgett, ME
Barbara A. Burnham, Sec
Joyce E. Byington, ElEd
Priscilla Clark, HE
Francelia M. Connor, HE
P. H. Crandall, PM
Rose S. Eisman, GS
Barbara M. Fiske, HE
H. D. Frank, SS
Phyllis M. Hardy, HE
F. A. Harrington, PM
A. C. Holden, EE
Ruth A. Holmes, HE
B. M. Kaye, PM
Helen B. Kirby, ElEd
Freda Koble, GS
Helen A. MacKenzie, ElEd
Jean M. MacKenzie, ElEd
Kathryn I. Marcott, ElEd
Patricia S. Maxfield, PM
Marian L. Melby, HE
Marjorie J. Nutting, HE
Constance M. Pratt, ElEd
Frances E. Saladino, HE
Glendeen M. Samuelson, ElEd
Vesta M. Stevens, Cl
F. C. Webster, Ag
Ruth P. Willard, ElEd

Elaine S. Anderson, LS
Rhoda M. Baldwin, Ch
Constance A. Bray, ElEd
Carolyn D. Brown, SS
Ruth H. Butts, Sec
C. E. Carver, Jr., CE
Norma I. Charest, HE
M. N. Dana, Ag
Jean M. Davison, Cl
Margaret E. Delano, LS
Alice S. Dyer, HE
Helen P. Ells, SEd
Margaret N. Fake, Cl
J. P. Folopulos, SS
S. S. Fieber, GS
Selma Fienberg, Sec
R. Fitzsimmons, Ag
Julia B. Fletcher, ElEd
Zelva Flowers, Cl
Alma L. Gaylord, HE
Ramona D. Hathorn, HE
L. N. Hazen, PM
Erika N. Heininger, HE
Mary F. Hoag, ElEd
H. W. Jones, EE
W. T. Lane, MusEd
Margaret E. T. Lillie, SS
Margaret McElfish, LS
M. L. McLean, ME
G. Manhein, PM
R. L. Norton, SS
R. F. O'Grady, EE
Mary Perry, LS
Carolyn A. Phelps, MusEd
Helen D. Potter, ElEd
J. W. Reed, ME
Elizabeth A. Richards, SS
P. L. Schoenberg, GS
Ruth True, Cl
Rosemary K. Warren, Cl
Virginia Wight, SS
Winifred M. Wrisley, MusEd
The Alumni Council

This organization was formed May 1, 1920.

The object of the Council is to advance the interest, influence and efficiency of the University of Vermont; to strengthen the relations between the alumni and the University; to encourage sufficient class organization; to keep the public informed in regard to the University; to keep before the various preparatory schools of the country the advantages of the University of Vermont as an educational institution; to aid and assist in the establishment of alumni associations and promote their interests, to report from time to time to the Board of Trustees of the University any facts and recommendations by the Council deemed material or for the interests of the University; to act as a medium that may make known the ideas of the alumni to the University, and wishes of the University to the alumni; to keep in touch with the undergraduate activities and to act in an advisory capacity through the Executive Committee and office of Alumni Council to such of the undergraduates as may desire to consult it in reference to their occupations after graduation and for that purpose to keep in as close a touch as possible with the demands of the country's professional, business and industrial needs and to supervise and conduct the nomination and election of Alumni Trustees of the University of Vermont.

The Alumni Council is composed of one member from each of the fifty classes last graduated, one member from each active alumni club and twenty members at large, one-half of such members at large being women.

PRESIDENT—Maurice L. Kelley, '17, 8 Baldwin St., Montpelier, Vt.
SECRETARY—Isabelle Y. Gallup, 530 North St., Burlington, Vt.
ALUMNI OFFICE—Waterman Bldg., Burlington, Vt.

CLASS REPRESENTATIVES

1893 Frank R. Wells, 185 Summit St., Burlington, Vt.
1895 M. Shaler Allen, 76 South Ave., New Canaan, Conn.
1896 Joseph Benjamin Kidder, Pittsford, Vt.
1898 Helen G. Hendee, 37 Clark St., Burlington, Vt.
1899 Carl B. Brownell, 70 Robinson Ct., Burlington, Vt.
The Alumni Council

1900  Dr. Julius E. Dewey, Veterans Adm. Facility, Castle Point, N. Y.
1901  Samuel S. Dennis, Waterman Building, Rms. 1001-1003, 44 School St., Boston, Mass.
1902  Harry P. Hudson, 423 Furman St., Schenectady, N. Y.
1903  Hollis E. Gray, 61 South Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
1905  Walter H. Washburn, Box 134, Windsor, Vt.
1907  Charles H. Covey, 224 Cooper St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.
1908  William L. Blanchard, 49 South Ave., Melrose Highlands, Mass.
1911  Dr. Robert Leland Maynard, 289 College St., Burlington, Vt.
1912  Albert L. Gutterson, 49 Cherry Hill, Springfield, Vt.
1913  Everett I. Soule, St. Albans, Vt.
1914  Seth P. Johnson, 297 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
1915  Major Harold A. Mayforth, Oakwood Manor, 1211 Far Hills Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
1916  Morris Wilcox, 60 Wells St., Burlington, Vt.
1918  George C. Stanley, 86 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
1919  Phillips M. Bell, 247 South Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1920  Jesse E. Squires, 44 Caroline St., Burlington, Vt.
1921  Mrs. Ruth Harrington Lane, 39 Cliff St., Burlington, Vt.
1922  Lawrence F. Killick, 26 Converse Ct., Burlington, Vt.
1923  Bartholomew Francis Garrity, 191 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.
1925  Thomas D. Cook, 101 Robinson Ct., Burlington, Vt.
1926  Olney W. Hill—Military Inactive.
1928  Kenneth H. Gurney, Hillcrest Rd., Burlington, Vt.
1929  Constans M. Holden, 257 South Union St., Burlington, Vt.
1930  Mary E. Waddell, 31 South Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1931  Frederick J. Reed—Military Inactive.
1932  James W. Marvin, South Burlington, Vt.
1933  James E. Bigelow, Bellows Falls, Vt.
1934  Donald J. Tobin, 301 Maple Ave., Bellefonte, Wilmington, Del.
1935  Richard Woodard—Military Inactive.
1936  Mrs. Mary Whitney Rowe, 272 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.
1937  Mrs. Sally Carr Matthews, Brewer Pky., South Burlington, Vt.
1938  Donald B. Carpenter—Military Inactive.
1939  Mrs. Priscilla Savage Watt, 19 Strickland Rd., Coscob, Conn.
1940 Mary C. Nelson, Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va.
1941 Jane Allen, 385 South Willard St., Burlington, Vt.

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

Term Expires 1943
1906 H. Morton Hill, 38 Harrington St., Newtonville, Mass.
1895 Harry C. Shurtleff, 128 State St., Montpelier, Vt.
1917 Mrs. Margaret M. Loudon, 199 South Union St., Burlington, Vt.
1921 James R. Jennings, Riverside, Conn.

Term Expires 1944
1894 Mary R. Bates, 41 N. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.
1919 Willis R. Buck, 414 Colchester Ave., Burlington, Vt.
1908 Harold F. French, 371 Main St., Winchester, Mass.
1915 Mrs. Mabel Watts Mayforth, Oakwood Manor, 1211 Far Hills Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

Term Expires 1945
1913 Mary Jean Simpson, 61 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1914 David W. Howe, 385 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1924 J. Hervey Macomber, Jr., 94 Church St., Burlington, Vt.
1895 Philip J. Ross, Manhattan Life Bldg., 120 West 57th St., New York City.

Term Expires 1946
1905 Fred B. Wright, 195 Broadway, New York City.
1928 Howard A. Prentice—Military Inactive.
1914 James H. Moore, 9 East 38th St., New York City.
1909 Thomas J. Mulcare, 414 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

Term Expires 1947
1915 Leon W. Dean, 308 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1915 Hovey Jordan, 449 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
1917 Maurice L. Kelley, 8 Baldwin St., Montpelier, Vt.
1925 Lyman S. Rowell, 38 Cliff St., Burlington, Vt.

CLUB REPRESENTATIVES

Out-of-State
Southern California—Mrs. Blanche M. Corley, ’17.
Chicago—Donald A. Gannon, '25.
Hartford Alumni—Frederick S. Harris, '22.
New York Medical Alumni—Dr. Allen M. Margold, '25.
Western New York Alumni—Louis C. Dodd, '98.
Worcester County—Ralph E. Minckler, '15.

Vermont
Addison County—Arthur B. Delano, '11.
Burlington Alumni—Lawrence F. Killick, '22.
Burlington Alumnae—Dorothy M. Dickinson, '30.
U. V. M. Medical—Dr. Peter P. Lawlor, '20.
Caledonia County—James B. Campbell, '09.
Bennington County—Walter C. Wood, '16.
Lamoille County—Mrs. Priscilla S. Davison, '23.
Orleans and Essex Counties—Roger D. Whitcomb, '38.
Rutland County—Walter Belding, '11.
Springfield, Vt.—Dr. Paul C. T. Bacon, '33.
Washington and Orange Counties—Harris R. Metcalf, '17.
Windham County—Edmund M. Root, '17.
Windsor County—Robert M. Bent, '35.
Appendix

Established Loan Funds, Scholarships, and Prizes

LOAN FUNDS

THE JEUDENVINE FUND was established by the late Allen E. Jeudevine as a memorial to his son, Cornelius A. Jeudevine, who died before his plan of entering college was realized. The specific purpose of this fund is to aid poor and deserving young men in Vermont in obtaining the advantages of a liberal education. The fund now amounts to more than twenty-seven thousand dollars.

THE LANDON FUND was established by the late Susan W. Landon in memory of her brother, the late Sealand W. Landon, a member of the Class of 1874, who was for many years a well-known school principal. This fund, amounting to ten thousand dollars, is loaned for the benefit of deserving men and women and is subject to such regulations as may be established by the executive committee of the Board of Trustees.

THE MARY A. SHAW AND FANNY E. SHAW LOAN FUND was established by Mrs. Willard Pope, daughter of Mary A. Shaw, for the benefit of women students of the University and is subject to the usual conditions. The fund amounts to three thousand five hundred dollars.

THE CONSOLIDATED LOAN FUND is made up of the Class of 1924 Fund, the Class of 1925 Fund, the Emergency Loan Fund, the Julia I. Bates Fund, the Student Loan Fund, the B. F. Taylor Fund, the New York Alumni Fund of November, 1927, the Edmund Seymour Fund, the Kidder Loan Fund and the Lydia M. Blood Loan Fund. These consolidated funds amount to more than twenty thousand dollars.

THE STEVENS LOAN FUND, given in memory of the late Horace E. Stevens of the Class of 1870, is available only to students in the College of Engineering. The fund amounts to two thousand dollars.

THE MARY GRAVES FUND amounting to seven thousand two hundred dollars is available as a loan fund for women. It is the gift of the late Annette Fiske Mereness, in memory of her mother.

THE ASA FISKE LOAN FUND was established by the late Annette Fiske Mereness in memory of her father. It amounts to seven thousand two hundred dollars and is available to young women.
THE ANNETTE FISKE MERENESS LOAN FUND is for the benefit of women students subject to the regular University regulations. The fund amounts to more than twelve thousand seven hundred dollars.

THE CARBEE LOAN FUND of four thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. This fund is for the benefit of deserving students of the College of Medicine subject to the usual rules governing loan funds.

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE LOAN FUND, amounting to thirty-three hundred dollars, is available for loans to students enrolled in the College of Medicine.

THE EMILY AND THOMAS TELFER LOAN FUND, established by Mrs. Thomas Telfer of Berkeley, California, is administered in accordance with the usual regulations. The fund amounts to twenty thousand dollars.

THE CLASS OF 1923 LOAN FUND, amounting to four hundred dollars, is available under the usual regulations to students of the Academic Colleges.

THE CHARLES D. AND CARRIE D. ORDWAY LOAN FUND was received at the death of the donor, Charles D. Ordway in 1933, invested in real and personal property which has since been in process of sale. The fund may amount to more than twenty-six thousand dollars. It is not at present available for loan to students.

THE MARY MAUD PATRICK LOAN FUND, amounting to two hundred eighty-five dollars, was established by Epsilon Sigma as a memorial to the late Mary Maud Patrick for the benefit of students in curricula in elementary education.

THE CLASS OF 1929 LOAN FUND was established in 1936 and is loaned to students of the academic colleges under the usual regulations. The fund amounts to more than five hundred dollars.

THE WOMEN'S STUDENT HEALTH COUNCIL LOAN FUND, amounting to about six hundred dollars, is loaned to women, designated by the Dean of Women and the Director of the Department of Physical Education for Women, under special regulations as to interest and repayment.

THE LADIES OF THE FACULTY LOAN FUND, amounting to eight hundred sixty dollars, is available to deserving and needy girls attending the University. The awards are made by a committee of the Ladies of the Faculty. Not more than fifty dollars is loaned to any one girl.

THE JOSEPH LAWRENCE HILLS LOAN FUND is in process of establishment by the friends of Dean Hills, who completed fifty years of service to the University in 1937. The fund now amounts to more than seventeen hundred dollars.
THE CHARLES H. BAYLEY LOAN FUND, amounting to ten thousand dollars, was established in 1937 and increased in 1939 by gifts of Laura Morse Bayley in memory of her husband.

THE HENRY BIGELOW SHAW LOAN FUND, amounting to three thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by Mrs. Willard Pope in memory of her brother, the late Henry Bigelow Shaw of the class of 1896. The fund may be loaned, under certain restrictions, to young men who have been graduated from the University and who wish to study at Harvard University Law School.

THE JOHN H. AND MARY A. BLODGETT LOAN FUND, amounting to thirty-five thousand dollars, was established in 1938 by bequest of Mary A. Blodgett late of Rockingham, Vermont. It may be loaned to worthy Vermont boys and girls who are enrolled in any curriculum offered by the University. Preference is to be given to graduates of the Kurn Hattin and Warner Memorial Homes of Westminster and Saxtons River and to students who are residents of the town of Rockingham. The interest charge is to be four per cent during college residence and for one year after leaving and five per cent thereafter until the loan is repaid, subject, however, to modification in particular instances at the discretion of the Loan Fund Committee. Except as indicated above the usual regulations regarding administration of loan funds apply.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA LOAN FUND is in process of establishment. Six hundred dollars is now available for loan to members of the senior class, preference being shown to applicants who are members of the society.

THE AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST RESEARCH FOUNDATION LOAN FUND, amounting to three hundred dollars, is available to Juniors and Seniors in Home Economics on recommendation of the Dean of the College of Agriculture.

THE BERTHA M. TERRILL LOAN FUND is now in process of establishment. Nearly four hundred dollars is now available for loan to women enrolled in the University, preference being shown to those registered in the Home Economics curriculum.

THE BARNES FUND, established by bequest of the late Reverend Stephen G. Barnes, provides limited assistance to needy students who wish to attend inspirational religious conferences. The income of the one thousand dollar endowment is available as a loan or gift.

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE LIZZIE P. ALLEN SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1900 by Lizzie P. Allen, a descendant of Ira Allen, founder of the University.
THE BARNARD SCHOLARSHIPS, six in number, founded in 1903 by the bequest of Rev. Lucius E. Barnard of the Class of 1853.

THE ELIZABETH F. BRIGHAM SCHOLARSHIPS, four in number, founded in 1910, available first for students from Brigham Academy.

THE DR. FRED CARPENTER SCHOLARSHIP. Preference is given to sons of clergymen and physicians.

THE CLASS OF 1861 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed and made available in 1891.

THE CLASS OF 1881 SCHOLARSHIP, endowed in 1937 by William H. Rice, a member of that class.


THE LIZZIE S. CONVERSE SCHOLARSHIP, founded by bequest of Sarah Elizabeth Converse, of Burlington, for poor and deserving students in the Classical Department.

THE CRAFTSBURY SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, for the benefit of relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan S. Hill, or residents of Craftsbury or Isle La Motte.

THE FRANCIS WHELPLEY HICKOK SCHOLARSHIPS, three in number, founded in 1902, by Mrs. Julia F. Hickok, wife of James W. Hickok of the Class of 1837, in memory of a son, a member of the Class of 1871.

THE LOUISA H. HOWARD SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1882, by Miss Louisa H. Howard, of Burlington.

THE CHARLES HOYT SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, founded in 1904.

THE ISLE LA MOTTE SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1884, by Nathan S. Hill, of Burlington, for the benefit of students from Isle La Motte and, failing such, from Craftsbury.

THE SARAH B. JACOBS SCHOLARSHIPS, seven in number, founded in 1882, by Mrs. Sarah B. Jacobs, of Boston, for the benefit of graduates of Brigham Academy only.

THE EDITH BLANCHE KIDDER SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, were established by the late Joseph W. Kidder, and became available in 1936. These scholarships are for students in the College of Medicine, preference being shown to legal residents of Barre, Vt.

THE ROBERT J. KIMBALL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, by Hon. Robert J. Kimball, of Randolph, for the benefit of the students from Randolph. The Trustees of Randolph High School may make nominations for this scholarship.
THE CELINDA A. B. LILLEY SCHOLARSHIPS, ten in number, founded in 1880, for the benefit of women students.

THE CHARLES MUNSON MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1893, for the benefit of students from Woodstock.

THE CHARLES P. MARSH SCHOLARSHIPS, five in number, founded in 1893 for the benefit of worthy young men and women from Windsor county.

THE EDWIN WRIGHT MARSH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1883, by Charles P. Marsh, of the Class of 1839, of Woodstock, in memory of his son of the Class of 1872, for the benefit, in the first instance, of students from the town of Weathersfield or from Windsor county.


THE JUSTIN S. MORRILL SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1900, by Senator Justin S. Morrill, of Strafford, for the benefit of students from Strafford.

THE JOHN ORDRONAUX SCHOLARSHIPS, nine in number, founded in 1909, for the benefit of students in the Colleges of Medicine, Arts, Engineering and Agriculture.


THE MINNIE A. PICKERING SCHOLARSHIPS, six in number, became available in 1938.

THE CHARLES W. RICH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1883, by Charles W. Rich, Esq., of the Class of 1836, of St. Albans, for the benefit of students in the College of Arts and Sciences.

THE SAMUEL SIDNEY SMITH SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1896, by bequest of Mrs. Elisa Smith, of Burlington, in memory of her husband.

THE SOPHIA STOW SCHOLARSHIPS, two in number, endowed in 1937 by bequest of George L. Stow, '73, in memory of his mother, are available to students enrolled in the Classical Curriculum.

THE DANIEL WASHBURN SCHOLARSHIPS, nine in number, founded by Daniel Washburn, M.D., of Stowe, for the benefit of young men studying for the Christian ministry, or, in default of such applicants, of other deserving young men.

THE WESTFORD SCHOLARSHIP, founded in 1882, by Hon. Luke P. Poland, LL.D., of St. Johnsbury. This scholarship is available first to students from the town of Westford.

THE JOHN A. S. WHITE SCHOLARSHIP FUND, now yielding three scholarships, was established by a bequest from John A. S. White, of Northfield,
for the benefit of needy students from Washington county or from the State of Vermont.

**The Franklin Baldwin Scholarship Fund** of more than five hundred dollars, established in 1915, is available to students from Putney. The award is made on the basis of character and scholastic record.

**The Reuben Clark Benton Scholarships**, two in number, established under the will of Reuben Clark Benton, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, a native of Waterford, Vermont, and a boyhood resident of Lunenburg, Vermont, for the benefit of students from Waterford, Lunenburg, or Minneapolis.

**The Ada S. Blair Fund** of two thousand five hundred dollars, received in 1926 is held in trust for scholarships.

**The Marcia P. Brown Scholarship Fund** amounts to eighteen thousand, nine hundred dollars, the income of which is “to be used and expended for the education of a young woman, who, so far as can be judged, promises to become a woman whose life will be of more than usual benefit to humanity and a credit to the University.” If the young woman chosen does not need the entire income of the fund, the remainder may be used for another young woman “who needs and merits it.” It is stated in the terms of the gift that “this income is not to be given as a charity or a premium for poverty, but as an honor for ability and strength and elevation of character.” The selection of the beneficiary or beneficiaries of this fund is left to a committee of awards consisting of the President of the University, the Dean of Women and one trustee to be elected by the Board of Trustees.

**The Ezra Hoyt Byington Scholarship**, eighty dollars annually, founded in 1905, for the benefit of students from Hinesburg or students bearing the name of Byington, Boynton, Hoyt, or Wortman, or in some way related to these families.

**The Sarah L. Burritt Scholarship**, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student.

**The Emery N. Burritt Scholarship**, the income from a fund of two thousand five hundred dollars is used toward paying the tuition of a deserving young woman student.

**The Moses D. Carbee Scholarship** is awarded to a deserving student in the College of Medicine. This scholarship was established by a bequest of three thousand dollars from the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873.
THE PHILIP HENRY CREER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Ex-Gov. Redfield Proctor, for the benefit of students from Proctor. This scholarship is awarded by the donor.

THE CHARLES H. HOOD SCHOLARSHIPS are provided from a private trust fund established for the purpose by the late Dr. Charles H. Hood of Boston. Each scholarship has a value of two hundred dollars. The number available each year is announced by the Dean of the College of Agriculture, who awards them to students who are candidates for a degree in agriculture in accordance with definite restrictions suggested by the donor. High scholastic standing is essential.

THE LYNDON INSTITUTE SCHOLARSHIP, endowed by George E. P. Smith of the Class of 1897, is awarded annually to a graduate of Lyndon Institute of high character and promise. The selection is made by the faculty of Lyndon Institute and is renewed annually through the Senior year if good progress is made by the recipient.

THE WILLIAM G. SHAW SCHOLARSHIP was originally founded in 1892 by bequest of one thousand dollars by the late Hon. William G. Shaw, of Burlington, of the Class of 1849. The fund has since been increased to six thousand dollars by Mr. Shaw's daughter, Mrs. Willard Pope of Detroit, Mich., who awards the scholarship.

THE SOLDIERS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND was founded by a group of Civil War veterans for the benefit of students in any college of the University who are descendants of soldiers in the Civil War.

THE JOHN AND MARY WATERMAN SCHOLARSHIP of two hundred dollars annually, endowed in 1923 by the late Charles W. Waterman, of the Class of 1885 in memory of his father and mother, is available under special restrictions to residents of Waitsfield, Vermont, or Denver, Colorado. The scholarship is awarded by the President of the University.

THE HATTIE LAURA WETHERBY WESTON SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS consists of a five thousand dollar scholarship endowment for men and an equal one for women. They became available in 1936 by bequest of the late Mrs. Hattie Laura Wetherby Weston. The income is awarded to one or more deserving men; an equal amount, under similar conditions, to women.

THE NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP is awarded to a student from New York or vicinity. The amount of this scholarship is five hundred dollars a year. Three hundred dollars of this sum is given for tuition and the balance is loaned, and bears a low rate of interest after the recipient has left College. This scholarship is awarded by a committee of the New York Alumni Association.

WILBUR SCHOLARSHIPS. The University of Vermont Trust Fund, amounting to over one million dollars, was established by the late James B. Wilbur
Loan Funds, Scholarships, and Prizes

of Manchester, Vt., as an endowment for scholarships for Vermont students who are in need of assistance to undertake college work and who have earned entrance or college records that indicate extraordinary scholastic ability. From the data presented in annual applications, tentative awards for the ensuing college year are made, in accordance with the conditions of the trust by a Committee of the Trustees during the month of July. The second semester allotments are reviewed at mid-year and confirmed or denied on the evidence of the scholastic record of the previous semester. Preliminary statements concerning scholastic ability must be submitted with the request for an application blank.

THE MARGARET PATTERSON MCDANIELS SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established in 1941 by a bequest from the late George N. McDaniels of Los Angeles, California, in memory of his mother. The scholarships derived from the income of the endowment are for needy and deserving students, preference being shown to applicants who reside in the towns of Craftsbury and Greensboro. The fund amounts to more than ninety-three thousand dollars.

SEARS-ROEBUCK SCHOLARSHIPS, five of $120 each, are awarded annually to incoming freshmen in Agriculture, on the basis of need, character, scholastic ability, etc.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY FARM BUREAU SCHOLARSHIPS, two of $100 each, were awarded in the Fall of 1942 to an outstanding farm boy and farm girl, resident of the county, who enrolled as Freshmen in Agriculture and Home Economics respectively, by the Farm Bureau.

WIRTHMORE SCHOLARSHIP, $100 is awarded annually to a 4-H member who has done outstanding work in 4-H dairy or dairy feeding projects.

RUSSELL MILLER MILLING COMPANY SCHOLARSHIPS. Two annual educational scholarships of $100 each, known as the "Occident Flour 4-H Club Scholarships" are available to 4-H Club girls who have done high quality work in Home Economics projects for three years or more.

PRIZES

THE BENEDICT ESSAY PRIZE was established by the late Robert Dewey Benedict of the Class of 1848, who gave three hundred dollars, the income of which is offered as a prize yearly to the member of the Senior class presenting the best essay on the subject of "International Arbitration." The prize is awarded following examination.

THE BENNETT ESSAY PRIZE was endowed by the late Philo Sherman Bennett of New Haven, Connecticut. The fund of four hundred dollars
yields an annual prize which is awarded at Commencement for the best essay "discussing the principles of free government."

THE BRADLEE PRIZE FOR SCHOLARSHIP AND CHARACTER, given in memory of the late Thomas Bradlee, Director of the Agricultural Extension Service from 1913 to 1931, may be awarded annually by vote of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture to that student of either sex in such College, in the Senior or Junior class who has maintained scholarship rank of conspicuous merit, and who has, at the same time manifested high traits of character.

THE BUTLER DEBATING PRIZES were endowed by the late Edward Page Butler of the Class of 1879, who left the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars, the income to be used for the promotion of extemporaneous debate. From the income of this fund three prizes have been established. These prizes may be awarded annually on recommendation of the head of the English Department to the three women students of the University who have shown the greatest ability in debate. The balance of the income, together with the amounts of any prizes that may not be awarded, will be expended in furthering debating.

THE CARBEE MEDICAL PRIZE of three thousand dollars was established by the late Mrs. May D. Carbee, of Haverhill, N. H., in memory of her husband, Moses Dyer Carbee, M.D., of the Class of 1873. The income from the fund is given annually at Commencement to the student in the College of Medicine who shows the greatest proficiency in the subject of obstetrics.

THE CONVERSE PRIZES IN COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS were established by the late John Heman Converse of the Class of 1861, by gift of a fund of one thousand dollars, the income from which may be used in whole or in part for one, two or three prizes. Any amount not awarded will be used for books and magazines for the Department of Commerce and Economics. The prizes are awarded on recommendation of the head of the department following presentation of a thesis of merit on some approved subject in the field of commerce and economics.

THE EMERSON PRIZE IN HISTORY is offered annually at Commencement to perpetuate the scholastic memory of the late Samuel Franklin Emerson, who retired as Emeritus Professor of History in 1923 after forty-two years of service to the University. The prize is awarded to an undergraduate for the best original essay on any topic chosen from any field of history. Essays are not limited as to length but must be typewritten, double space, on white paper 8½ by 11 inches in size. Each essay is to be signed by a fictitious name, the identification of which must be given in an accompanying sealed envelope bearing on the outside
the fictitious name which was used. All essays considered in the competition must reach the Department of History by April 15. The department will submit the best essays for a selection for award, to an outside judge, who may withhold the prize if no essay submitted reaches a sufficiently high standard.

THE HOWARD PRIZES were provided by the late Mrs. Hannah T. Howard, of Burlington, who left by will one thousand two hundred fifty dollars, the income of which is awarded in prizes, to students in the College of Arts and Sciences for excellence in the work of the freshman year.

THE ELWIN LEROY INGALLS PRIZE is provided from a fund established in 1934 to honor Elwin Leroy Ingalls, of the Class of 1896, who had then completed twenty years of continuous service as State 4-H Club Leader. It is awarded annually by the 4-H Club Department of the Vermont Extension Service to a University student of outstanding merit as shown in character, 4-H Club record and scholastic attainment in college.

THE KENT PRIZE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING was established by A. Atwater Kent, of Philadelphia. The fund of five thousand dollars provides an income which is awarded as a prize by the faculty of the College of Engineering, under the following conditions:

"The income of the fund is to be awarded as a prize each year at Commencement to that member of the Senior class in Electrical Engineering who, during his Junior and Senior years, in the opinion of the Faculty teaching Electrical Engineering, has shown the greatest progress in judgment and general grasp of the broad principles of Electrical Engineering and in development of personality and who shows the greatest promise of success in this Field."

The names of the winners of this prize are placed on a tablet given by Mr. Kent and located in the Williams Science Hall.

THE KINGSLEY PRIZES IN ELOCUTION are provided annually to Freshmen and Sophomore men for the best declamations of passages of oratorical prose. There are three prizes, the first being twenty-five dollars, the second, fifteen dollars and the third, ten dollars. These prizes were given for many years by the late Darwin P. Kingsley of the Class of 1881, and have recently been continued by Mrs. Kingsley.

THE LAWRENCE DEBATING PRIZES were established by Edwin Winship Lawrence, of the Class of 1901. The first group of prizes is established in memory of the donor’s brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, ’99, and is offered annually to students who, in the judgment of the English department of the University, exhibit the greatest proficiency in debate. The one thousand dollar fund provides three annual prizes.
The second group of prizes, established in memory of the donor’s brother, Robert Ashton Lawrence, ’99, and his father, George Edwin Lawrence (Middlebury College ’67), will be awarded to the three students participating in a joint debate between representatives of the University of Vermont and Middlebury College, who in the opinion of the judges chosen show the greatest proficiency in this debate. These prizes are derived from an endowment of one thousand dollars.

If debating ceases at the University, the income from these funds may be used to assist worthy students.

THE PHELPS PRIZE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING is derived from a fund of more than nine hundred dollars. It was endowed in memory of the late Edward Haight Phelps of the Class of 1872, by his father, the late Edward J. Phelps. The prize may be awarded by the faculty of the College of Engineering each year at Commencement to a graduate of that year in Civil Engineering who shall have exhibited conspicuous merit in professional studies, and high and noble traits of personal character. A special certificate will accompany the prize, indicating the conditions upon which it has been awarded. In the event that no award shall be made in any year, the same amount of money will be expended in the purchase of books on the subject of Civil Engineering for the use of the College of Engineering.

THE SEYMOUR HORTICULTURAL FUND, amounting to twenty-five hundred dollars, was given by William W. Seymour in memory of his father, Henry E. Seymour of the Class of 1835. The income from four-fifths of the fund is used for the Library of the Horticultural Department. The remainder of the fund provides annually a prize to that member of the Senior class who has done the best work in original horticultural research.

THE KIRBY FLOWER SMITH LATIN PRIZE is derived from a three thousand dollar fund established as a memorial to Kirby Flower Smith of the Class of 1884 and given by his wife. An award is made annually to the student having the highest standing in College Latin 2.

THE RUSSELL O. SUNDERLAND MEMORIAL TROPHY is awarded annually at Founder’s Day to that man of the Senior class who throughout his college course has best exemplified those qualities of character, leadership and persistence in overcoming obstacles, which were outstanding traits in the life of the late Russell O. Sunderland of the class of 1938. This is a permanent trophy upon which the name of the recipient is engraved annually. The Boulder Society gives a suitable personal trophy to each student who receives the Sunderland Award.

THE GEORGE H. WALKER DAIRY PRIZE is derived from a permanent fund of two thousand dollars, donated by the late George H. Walker, Boston, Mass., one of the founders of the Walker-Gordon Milk Company. It is
awarded annually by faculty vote to a member of the graduating class of the College of Agriculture who has pursued a course either in Dairy Production or Dairy Manufactures, and who has shown conspicuous ability in the studies pertaining to Dairy Husbandry, and especially in milk production and marketing, and who furthermore exhibits high and noble traits of character.

In the event that no award is made by the faculty in any given year this income is spent for apparatus to be used for instructional purposes in market milk making or distribution, or for books dealing with Animal or Dairy Husbandry. The apparatus or books are marked as being derived from the George H. Walker Prize Fund.

**THE WASSON ATHLETIC PRIZE** is derived from an endowment of two hundred and fifty dollars, given by the late Mrs. Pearl Randall Wasson in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Watson L. Wasson, '01. The income of the fund is used for the purpose of giving a prize "to the member of the Senior class who has maintained the highest standard of academic scholarship and athletic attainment," as determined annually by the University Council.

**THE ATHLETIC COUNCIL MANAGERIAL PRIZE** of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually at Commencement to the senior sports manager who, in the judgment of the Athletic Council, has shown the greatest proficiency in performing the work of his office.

**THE WOODBURY MEDICAL PRIZES** are derived from a fund of one thousand dollars created by the late Mrs. Pauline S. Woodbury in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Urban A. Woodbury of the Class of 1859. The first prize is awarded annually to the student who, upon graduation, has shown the greatest proficiency in the clinical subjects in his Senior year. The second prize is awarded to that member of the Sophomore class, who has received the highest standing of the class in all subjects of the Freshman and Sophomore years.

**THE MABEL NELSON JACOBS SCHOLARSHIP CUP** is annually awarded to the custody of that sorority, the members of which have won the highest scholastic standing for the preceding year. The cup was provided by the late Mrs. H. J. Nelson in memory of her daughter, Mrs. Mabel Nelson Jacobs, of the Class of 1899.

**THE KIDDER MEDAL** is provided by the income of a fund of four hundred dollars, established in memory of the late Dr. F. T. Kidder, of Woodstock, an alumnus and trustee of the University. The specially engraved gold medal is awarded at Commencement to the male student ranking first in character, leadership and scholarship. The selection is made by a committee representing all the faculties.
THE B'NAI B'RITH PRIZE of twenty-five dollars is given annually by the Joseph Frank Lodge to that student at the University who in the opinion of the Committee on Religious Life has done most to encourage inter-faith cooperation and activities.

THE LOYAL LEGION SABER, a regulation commissioned officers' saber, suitably inscribed, has been presented annually since 1931 by the Vermont Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion to that student of the graduating class who attains the highest standing in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MEDALS have been presented annually since 1933 by the Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, one to the member of each class in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps who is outstanding in character, conduct, leadership, and in theoretical and practical knowledge of the year's course. These medals are of nation-wide standard pattern. The stated purpose of the award is to keep before the minds of the young men of today, in order that they may be encouraged to exemplify them in practice, those qualities and characteristics upon which our nation was founded and has been perpetuated.

THE AMERICAN LEGION TROPHY, a mounted silver shield, is annually awarded to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps company which shows itself to be the most proficient in attendance, neatness, set-up, and drill. The designation of the winning organization and the name of the company commander of that organization are annually inscribed upon the shield. The shield was presented by Burlington Post, No. 2, of the American Legion.

THE CRAIG TROPHY was donated to the University of Vermont by Major M. E. Craig, in honor of the 1936-1937 Rifle Team of the University of Vermont. Upon it, each year, is engraved the name of the man making the highest cumulative score throughout the year in the principal matches in which the University rifle team is a competitor. These competitions are The Hearst Trophy Match, The Corps Area Match and the matches in the New England League of the National Rifle Association. The award is announced annually by the Military Department. The trophy remains the property of the University of Vermont.
| Abbreviations, Key to | 72 |
| Activities | 62-63 |
| Accelerated Program | 7 |
| Administration | 10-39 |
| Officers of | 25-28 |
| Admission | 65-70 |
| Advanced Standing | 70 |
| Elementary Education | 67-68 |
| Enrollment | 70 |
| General Statement | 65-66 |
| Graduate Study | 53 |
| Medicine, College of | 154-155 |
| Methods of Selection | 65 |
| Preliminary Registration Program | 69 |
| Special and Unclassified Students | 69 |
| Subjects Recommended | 66-67 |
| Agriculture, College of | |
| Admission to | 65, 67 |
| Courses in | 144-153 |
| Curricula in | 139-143 |
| Graduates, 1942, 195, 204 |
| Agricultural Economics | 146 |
| Agricultural Education | 147 |
| Agricultural Engineering | 147 |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 144-146 |
| Agronomy, Courses in | 144 |
| Art, Courses in | 84-85, 101-102 |
| Arts and Sciences, College of | 65-66 |
| Courses in | 84-126 |
| Curricula in | 71-79 |
| Graduates, 1942, 196-197, 202, 204-205 |
| Objective, 73 |
| Athletic Field | 40 |
| Athletics | 58-59 |
| Attendance, Statistics of | 191-194 |
| Botany, Courses in | 86-87 |
| Business Curricula | 76-78 |
| Calendars | 5-6 |
| Camp, R. O. T. C., 162-163 |
| Camps, Engineering, 48, 129 |
| Chapel, Ira Allen | 41, 59 |
| Chapel Services | 59 |
| Chemistry, Courses in | 88-90 |
| Curriculum in | 127-128 |
| Classical Languages, Courses in | 91-93 |
| Clubs, Student | 62-63 |
| "College Green", 40 |
| Colleges | 65-66 |
| Comparative Literature | 93 |
| Courses in | 139-143 |
| Contents, 3-4 |
| Conferences, Educational | 58 |
| Courses of Instruction | 128-129 |
| Courses in | 144-146 |
| Dairy Husbandry, Courses in | 144-146 |
| Dairy Husbandry | 144-146 |
| Dates | 71-72, 194-206 |
| Degrees | 52-56, 198-199, 203, 205-206 |
| Advanced | 71-72, 198-199, 203, 205-206 |
| conferred in 1942, 194-206 |
| Fees for | 47 |
| Honorary | 199 |
| Dentistry | 74-75 |
| Dining Halls (Women) | 42-43 |
| Dormitories | 41-43 |
| Drawing | (See Art) |
| Economics | 94-97 |
| Education | 94-97 |
| Agricultural | 147 |
| Elementary, Courses in | 100-102 |
| Elementary, Curriculum in | 67-68, 81-82 |
| Elementary, Graduates in | 1942, 194-195, 204 |
| Industrial, Courses in | 102-103 |
| Industrial, Curriculum in | 83-84 |
| Music, Curriculum in | 82-83 |
| Secondary, Courses in | 98-100 |
| Secondary, Curriculum in | 79-81 |
| Electrical Engineering | 93 |
| Courses in | 132-134 |
| Curriculum in | 127-128 |
| Elementary Education | (See Education) |
| Engineering, College of | 65-66 |
| Admission to | 132-134 |
| Courses in | 127-128 |
| Curricula in | 126-128 |
| Curricula in | 126-128 |
| Graduates, 1942, 195-196 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 31-32 |
| English, Courses in | 104-107 |
| Use of | 64 |
| Enlisted Reserves | 70 |
| Enrollment | 70 |
University of Vermont

Entrance Requirements
(See Admission)

Expenses, General, 43-49

Experiment Station, Agricultural, 139
Board of Control, 11
Staff of, 29-31

Experiment Station, Engineering, Staff of, 31-32

Extension, Agricultural, 139
Staff of, 32-35

Extension, University, 101, 113-115

Faculty-Student Council, 60

Fees and Tuitions, 43-49, 53

Applied Music, 48

Elementary Education, 44

Engineering, 45

Museum, Fleming (See Fleming Museum)

Finance, Staff of, 28

French, Courses in, 121-122

Graduate Study, 53

Graduate Students, Lists of, 164-166

Graduate Study, 53-56

Graduates, 1942
(See Degrees)

Greek, Courses in, 91

Health Service, 59

High Standing Lists, 51, 206-207

History, 40

History, Courses in, 110-111

Holidays, 6

Home Economics, Courses in, 149-153

Curricula in, 142-143

Honor Courses (Arts), 51

Honorary Degrees, Conferring in 1942, 199

Honorary Societies, 61-62

Honor, 50-51, 200-202, 204

Horticulture, Courses in, 153

Industrial Education
(See Education)

Infermery (Women), 43

Instruction, Courses of
(See Courses)

Instructors, 20-24

Ira Allen Chapel, 41, 59

Italian, Courses in, 123

Laboratory Fees, 45-47

Latin, Courses in, 91-93

Law, Preparation for, 76

Lecturers, 24

Liberal Arts Curriculum, 73-74

Library Staffs, 27-28

Loan Funds, 50, 212-214

Master’s Degrees (See Graduate Study)

Mathematics, Courses in,
112-113, 134-135

Mechanical Drawing, Courses in, 136

Mechanical Engineering, Courses in, 136-139

Curriculum in, 127-128

Mechanics, 135

Medical Technology, Preparation for, 74-75

Medicine, College of
Admission to, 134-135

Bulletin of, 137

Clinical Facilities, 157

Curriculum, 155-156

Fees, 48-49

Graduates, 1942, 203

Medico-Military Science, 162-163

Military Science, 160-163

Commissions Awarded,
1942, 199, 203

Courses in, 162

Faculty, 160

Medical Corps Unit, 162-163

Prizes, 201-202

Reserve Officers’ Training Corps, 7, 161-163

Uniforms, 161-162

Music, Courses in, 101, 113-115

Applied, 114-115

Fees for, 48

Music Education Curriculum, 82-83

Numbering of Courses, 72

Nursing, Preparation for, 74-75

Officers of Administration and Employees, 25-28

Officers of Instruction, 11-25

Organizations, 60-61, 126

Osler Club, Fee, 44

Painting (See Art)

Phi Beta Kappa Society, 51

Philosophy, Courses in, 115-116, 148

Physical Education, Courses in,
Men, 158-159

Women, 159-160

Physical Education, Departments of, 58-59, 158-160

Physics, Courses in, 116-117

Physiology, Courses in, 125-126

Political Science, Courses in,
118-119

Poultry Husbandry, Courses in, 118-119

Pre-medical Preparation, 74-76

Prizes, 219-224

Awards, 1942, 201-202

Professors, 11-19

Psychology, Courses in, 119-120

Publications, 63

Public School Music
(See Music)

Refunds, 48

Register, 163-207

Register of Students, 163-194
General Index

Registration
Fee for, 43
Of Freshmen, 69
For Graduate Study, 53
Religion, Courses in, 120
Religious Life, 59-60
Reports, Scholastic, 63-64
Research Fellows, 24, 164
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (See Military Science)
Romance Languages, Courses in, 121-123
Room and Board, 41-43, 47
Scholarships, 49-50, 54, 214-219
Secretarial Courses, 96-97
Fee for, 43-44
Secretarial Curriculum, 76-78
Shop Practice, Courses in, (See Mechanical Engineering)
Shorthand, Courses in, 96
Sociology, Courses in, 124
Southwick Memorial Building, 41, 59
Spanish, Courses in, 123
Special Students, Admission of, 69
Scenography, 96-97
Student Activity Fees, 44-45
Student Aid, 49-50
Student Government, 61
Student Health Service, 59
Student Union (Women), 60-61
Students, List of, 164, 166-185
Students in Residence, Statistical Summary, 191-194
Studio Fees (See Laboratory Fees)
Summer Session
Administration, 35
Announcement, 37-38
Faculty, 1942, 36-39
Graduate Students in, 164-166
Graduate Study in, 53
Students, 1942, 185-191
Tuition, 48
Supervisors of Student Teaching, 25
Teachers' Conference, 58
Theology, Preparation for, 76
Transfer (See Admission)
Trustees, Board of, 9-11
Committees of, 10-11
Tuition (See Fees)
Typewriting, Courses in, 96
Uniform, Military, Cost of, 161
University and the War, 7-8
Vacations (See Calendar)
Veterinary Science, Course in, 153
Waterman Memorial Building, 41
Women, Physical Education for (See Physical Education)
Women, Rooming, 42-43, 47
Zoology, Courses in, 124-126